



Australian Capital Territory

# **Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005**

**SL2005-11**

made under the

**Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

**Republication No 14**

**Effective: 2 December 2008 – 4 July 2009**

Republication date: 2 December 2008

Last amendment made by SL2008-47

Authorised by the ACT Parliamentary Counsel

## About this republication

### The republished law

This is a republication of the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005*, made under the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999* (including any amendment made under the *Legislation Act 2001*, part 11.3 (Editorial changes)) as in force on 2 December 2008. It also includes any amendment, repeal or expiry affecting the republished law to 2 December 2008.

The legislation history and amendment history of the republished law are set out in endnotes 3 and 4.

### Kinds of republications

The Parliamentary Counsel's Office prepares 2 kinds of republications of ACT laws (see the ACT legislation register at [www.legislation.act.gov.au](http://www.legislation.act.gov.au)):

- authorised republications to which the *Legislation Act 2001* applies
- unauthorised republications.

The status of this republication appears on the bottom of each page.

### Editorial changes

The *Legislation Act 2001*, part 11.3 authorises the Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial amendments and other changes of a formal nature when preparing a law for republication. Editorial changes do not change the effect of the law, but have effect as if they had been made by an Act commencing on the republication date (see *Legislation Act 2001*, s 115 and s 117). The changes are made if the Parliamentary Counsel considers they are desirable to bring the law into line, or more closely into line, with current legislative drafting practice.

This republication includes amendments made under part 11.3 (see endnote 1).

### Uncommenced provisions and amendments

If a provision of the republished law has not commenced or is affected by an uncommenced amendment, the symbol **U** appears immediately before the provision heading. The text of the uncommenced provision or amendment appears only in the last endnote.

### Modifications

If a provision of the republished law is affected by a current modification, the symbol **M** appears immediately before the provision heading. The text of the modifying provision appears in the endnotes. For the legal status of modifications, see *Legislation Act 2001*, section 95.

### Penalties

The value of a penalty unit for an offence against this republished law at the republication date is—

- (a) if the person charged is an individual—\$100; or
- (b) if the person charged is a corporation—\$500.



Australian Capital Territory

# Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

made under the

**Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

## Contents

---

	Page
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Preliminary</b>
1	Name of regulation 2
3	Dictionary 2
4	Notes 2
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Infringement notices</b>
5	Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice offence</i> 3
6	Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (a) 3

---

R14  
02/12/08

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005  
Effective: 02/12/08-04/07/09

contents 1

## Contents

---

		Page
7	Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (b)	3
8	Administering authority—Act, dict, def <i>administering authority</i>	4
9	Authorised people for infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)	4
10	Authorised people for reminder notices—Act, s 53A (2)	4
11	People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number	4
12	Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving a vehicle—Act, s 25 (1) (e)	5
13	Identifying particulars for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—Act, s 25 (1) (f)	5
14	Identifying particulars for authorised person for infringement notice offence—Act, s 25 (1) (i)	6
15	Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)	6
16	Camera-detected offences—period for service of infringement notices—Act, s 36 (7)	6
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Enforcement of road transport legislation</b>	
17	Short description of offences—Act, s 75	8
<b>Part 4</b>	<b>Demerit points</b>	
18	Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc	9
19	National schedule of demerit points	9
20	Additional demerit point offences	10
21	Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods	10
22	Meaning of <i>holiday period</i>	10
<b>Schedule 1</b>	<b>Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points</b>	13
<b>Part 1.1</b>	<b>General</b>	13
<b>Part 1.2</b>	<b>Australian Road Rules</b>	14
<b>Part 1.3</b>	<b>Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977</b>	91
<b>Part 1.4</b>	<b>Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990</b>	99
<b>Part 1.5</b>	<b>Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999</b>	148
contents 2	Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 Effective: 02/12/08-04/07/09	R14 02/12/08

---

		Page
<b>Part 1.6</b>	<b>Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000</b>	154
<b>Part 1.7</b>	<b>Road Transport (General) Act 1999</b>	163
<b>Part 1.8</b>	<b>Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000</b>	167
<b>Part 1.10</b>	<b>Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001</b>	168
<b>Part 1.11</b>	<b>Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002</b>	174
<b>Part 1.12</b>	<b>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</b>	256
<b>Part 1.13</b>	<b>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000</b>	262
<b>Part 1.13A</b>	<b>Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008</b>	274
<b>Part 1.14</b>	<b>Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999</b>	275
<b>Part 1.15</b>	<b>Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000</b>	282
<b>Dictionary</b>		346
<b>Endnotes</b>		
1	About the endnotes	348
2	Abbreviation key	348
3	Legislation history	349
4	Amendment history	351
5	Earlier republications	353





Australian Capital Territory

# Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

---

made under the

**Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

---

## Part 1 Preliminary

### 1 Name of regulation

This regulation is the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005*.

### 3 Dictionary

The dictionary at the end of this regulation is part of this regulation.

*Note 1* The dictionary at the end of this regulation defines certain terms used in this regulation, and includes references (*signpost definitions*) to other terms defined elsewhere in this regulation or in other legislation.

For example, the signpost definition '*school zone*—see the Australian Road Rules, rule 23.' means that the term 'school zone' is defined in that rule and the definition applies to this regulation.

*Note 2* A definition in the dictionary (including a signpost definition) applies to the entire regulation unless the definition, or another provision of the regulation, provides otherwise or the contrary intention otherwise appears (see Legislation Act, s 155 and s 156 (1)).

### 4 Notes

A note in this regulation is explanatory and is not part of this regulation.

*Note* See the Legislation Act, s 127 (1), (4) and (5) for the legal status of notes.



## Part 2 Infringement notices

### 5 **Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def *infringement notice offence***

An infringement notice offence is an offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which an infringement penalty is provided in column 5 of the item applying to the offence.

### 6 **Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty, par (a)***

- (1) The penalty payable by a person under an infringement notice for an infringement notice offence is the amount mentioned in schedule 1, column 5 of the item applying to the offence or, if there is more than 1 amount mentioned in the column, the amount applying to the person.
- (2) However, if the infringement notice offence is a camera-detected offence and the person is a corporation, the penalty payable by the person for the infringement notice offence is the amount worked out as follows:

$$(P \times 5) - 40$$

- (3) In this section:

*P* means the penalty payable by an individual under subsection (1) for the infringement notice offence.

### 7 **Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty, par (b)***

The cost of serving a reminder notice for an infringement notice offence is \$34.

**8                      Administering authority—Act, dict, def *administering authority***

- (1) The road transport authority is the administering authority for the infringement notice offences mentioned in the following provisions of schedule 1:
- (a) part 1.2 (Australian Road Rules), items 207 to 252 and 254 to 261;
  - (b) part 1.4 (Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990);
  - (c) part 1.10 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001);
  - (d) part 1.11 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002);
  - (e) part 1.13 (Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000), items 17 to 23, 28 to 36, 45, 46 and 56 to 58.
- (2) The chief police officer is the administering authority for any other infringement notice offence.

**9                      Authorised people for infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)**

A police officer may serve an infringement notice for any infringement notice offence.

**10                     Authorised people for reminder notices—Act, s 53A (2)**

A police officer may serve a reminder notice for any infringement notice offence.

**11                     People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number**

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence must give a unique number to each person who is authorised by the

administering authority to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence.

**12 Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving a vehicle—Act, s 25 (1) (e)**

- (1) The identifying particulars for a vehicle are the following:
  - (a) any registration number;
  - (b) body type;
  - (c) make;
  - (d) the identifier (if any) for the jurisdiction of registration shown on any numberplate;
  - (e) if relevant to the offence—the number of passengers in the vehicle.
- (2) However, if there is not a numberplate or registration label on the vehicle and a vehicle or engine identification number for the vehicle is known, the vehicle or engine identification number may be stated instead of the particulars mentioned in subsection (1) (a) or (d).
- (3) For a camera-detected offence, subsection (1) (c) to (e) does not apply if it is not possible to decide those particulars from the image taken by the traffic offence detection device.

**13 Identifying particulars for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—Act, s 25 (1) (f)**

- (1) The identifying particulars for an animal are the following:
  - (a) species;
  - (b) colour;
  - (c) any identification or registration tags;
  - (d) any collar;

- (e) any brands or tattoos;
  - (f) any marks or scars;
  - (g) any other noticeable distinguishing marks or features;
  - (h) breed;
  - (i) sex;
  - (j) age;
  - (k) any electronically coded implant.
- (2) Subsection (1) (h) to (k) does not apply if it is not possible for the person issuing the infringement notice to decide those particulars.

**14 Identifying particulars for authorised person for infringement notice offence—Act, s 25 (1) (i)**

- (1) The identifying particular for an authorised person who is a police officer is the service number of the police officer.
- (2) The identifying particular for an authorised person who is authorised by the administering authority for an infringement notice offence to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence is the unique number given to the person by the administering authority under section 11 (People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number).

**15 Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)**

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence may delegate the authority's functions to a public employee.

**16 Camera-detected offences—period for service of infringement notices—Act, s 36 (7)**

An infringement notice for a camera-detected offence may only be served under the Act, section 36 (Service of infringement notices on

responsible persons for vehicles) within 28 days after the day the offence was committed.

## Part 3 Enforcement of road transport legislation

### 17 Short description of offences—Act, s 75

- (1) The short description for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2 is—
  - (a) the text set out in column 3 of the item applying to the offence; or
  - (b) if a choice of words is indicated in the text—the words remaining after the omission of the words irrelevant to the offence.

*Note* The short description for an offence appears in sch 1 in the order of the name of the Act or instrument and the number of the provision creating the offence.

- (2) In a proceeding for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2, the short description is taken to relate to the offence against the provision, as the provision was in force when the offence is alleged to have been committed.
- (3) The amendment or repeal of a short description does not affect the validity of an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document in which the term is used.
- (4) Subsection (3) applies to an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document (whether issued, given or made before or after the amendment or repeal) that relates to an offence alleged to have been committed before the amendment or repeal.

## Part 4 Demerit points

### 18 Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc

- (1) An offence is an offence for which demerit points are prescribed if the offence is mentioned in schedule 1 and demerit points are provided for the offence in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
  - (a) if the offence is committed during a holiday period—the number worked out in accordance with section 21 (2) (Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods); or
  - (b) in any other case—the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.

### 19 National schedule of demerit points

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a *national schedule offence* if the text '(NS)' appears in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999*, dictionary, definition of *national schedule of demerit points*, the national schedule offences, and the number of demerit points incurred for each national schedule offence, are the national schedule of demerit points.

**20 Additional demerit point offences**

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a ***non-national schedule offence*** if the text '(NS)' does not appear in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999*, section 13 (1), definition of ***demerit points offence***, paragraph (b), the non-national schedule offences are prescribed.

**21 Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods**

- (1) This section applies to an offence against a territory law for which demerit points are prescribed, that is committed during a holiday period.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
  - (a) for an offence mentioned in schedule 1, part 1.2, item 1, item 361 or item 363—double the number of demerit points mentioned in column 6 for the item; or
  - (b) for any other offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which demerit points are mentioned—1 more than the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (3) The Minister may declare that this section does not apply to all or part of a holiday period.
- (4) A declaration under subsection (3) is a disallowable instrument.

*Note* A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the Legislation Act.

**22 Meaning of *holiday period***

- (1) For this regulation, a ***holiday period*** is—
  - (a) for Christmas–New Year, any of the following periods:



- (i) if 25 December is a Monday—the period beginning on 22 December and ending on 1 January following;
  - (ii) if 25 December is a Tuesday—the period beginning on 21 December and ending on 1 January following;
  - (iii) if 25 December is a Wednesday—the period beginning on 20 December and ending on 1 January following;
  - (iv) if 25 December is a Thursday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 4 January following;
  - (v) if 25 December is a Friday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 3 January following;
  - (vi) if 25 December is a Saturday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 3 January following;
  - (vii) if 25 December is a Sunday—the period beginning on 23 December and ending on 2 January following; or
- (b) in any other case—any of the following periods:
- (i) if a Thursday is a public holiday—the period beginning on the Wednesday before the public holiday and ending on the following Sunday;
  - (ii) if a Friday is a public holiday—the period beginning on the Thursday before the public holiday and ending on the following Sunday;
  - (iii) if a Monday is a public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending on the Monday;
  - (iv) if a Tuesday is a public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending on the Tuesday;
  - (v) a period declared by the Minister to be a holiday period for this section;

- (vi) if 2 or more holiday periods mentioned in subparagraphs (i) to (v) coincide—the period beginning on the 1st day of the 1st holiday period, and ending on the last day of the 2nd or later holiday period.

**Example of coinciding holiday periods**

Good Friday, and the Saturday and Monday after Good Friday, are public holidays. The holiday period begins on the Thursday before Good Friday and ends on Easter Monday.

*Note* An example is part of the regulation, is not exhaustive and may extend, but does not limit, the meaning of the provision in which it appears (see Legislation Act, s 126 and s 132).

- (2) For subsection (1) (f), 2 or more holiday periods *coincide* if the holiday periods overlap or are consecutive holiday periods without any days in between those periods that are not part of a holiday period.
- (3) A declaration under subsection (1) (e) is a disallowable instrument.

*Note* A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the Legislation Act.

- (4) In this section:

**public holiday** means a public holiday under the *Holidays Act 1958* other than—

- (a) the 2nd Monday in March (Canberra Day); and
- (b) a day, or part of a day, declared under that Act, section 3 (1) (b) to be a public holiday; and
- (c) a day declared under that Act, section 3 (2) not to be a public holiday.

## **Schedule 1      Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points**

(see ss 5, 6, 8, 17, 18 and 29)

### **Part 1.1            General**

#### **1.1            Definitions for sch 1**

In this schedule:

*pu* means penalty units.

*prison* means imprisonment.

< means less than.

≤ means less than or equal to.

> means more than.

≥ means more than or equal to.

*Note 1*    The Legislation Act, s 133 deals with the meaning of offence penalties that are expressed in penalty units.

*Note 2*    An offence is a ***national schedule offence*** if the text '(NS)' appears in the item, col 6 (see s 19 (1)).

*Note 3*    An offence is a ***non-national schedule offence*** if the text '(NS)' does not appear in the item, col 6 (see s 20 (1)).

---

## Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20				
1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>not in school zone, driving <math>\leq</math> 15 km/h faster than limit</li></ul>	non-school zone exceed speed limit by $\leq$ 15 km/h	20	143	1 (NS)
1.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>not in school zone, driving <math>&gt;</math> 15 but <math>\leq</math> 30 km/h faster than limit</li></ul>	non-school zone exceed speed limit by $>$ 15 but $\leq$ 30 km/h	20	223	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>not in school zone, driving &gt; 30 but ≤ 45 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	non-school zone exceed speed limit by > 30 but ≤ 45 km/h	20	604	4 (NS)
1.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>not in school zone, driving &gt; 45 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	non-school zone exceed speed limit by > 45 km/h	20	1647	6 (NS)
1.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone, driving ≤ 15 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	school zone exceed speed limit by ≤ 15 km/h	20	143	1 (NS)
1.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone, driving &gt; 15 but ≤ 30 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	school zone exceed speed limit by > 15 but ≤ 30 km/h	20	223	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone, driving &gt; 30 but ≤ 45 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	school zone exceed speed limit by > 30 but ≤ 45 km/h	20	604	4 (NS)
1.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone, driving &gt; 45 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	school zone exceed speed limit by > 45 km/h	20	1647	6 (NS)
2	27 (1)	not turn left from far left side of road	20	197	2 (NS)
3	28 (1)	not turn left from multi-lane road from within left lane	20	197	2 (NS)
4	29	turn left contrary to road marking	20	143	2 (NS)
5 5.1	31 (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 31 (2)</li> </ul>	not turn right from left of/parallel to/near line/strip	20	197	2 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
5.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 31 (3)</li> </ul>	not turn right from left of/parallel to/near centre of road	20	197	2 (NS)
5.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 31 (4)</li> </ul>	not turn right from far right side of one-way road	20	197	2 (NS)
6	32 (1)	not turn right from multi-lane road from within right lane	20	197	2 (NS)
7	33 (1)				
7.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 33 (2)</li> </ul>	turn right contrary to road marking	20	143	2 (NS)
7.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 33 (3)</li> </ul>	not turn right near to right of centre of intersection	20	197	2 (NS)
8	34 (1)	not make required hook turn	20		2 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
9	35 (2)	make hook turn contrary to subrule (2)	20		
10	36	make hook turn to turn right at intersection contrary to sign	20		
11	37 (a)	begin U-turn without view of approaching traffic	20	249	2 (NS)
12	37 (b)	begin U-turn when driver could obstruct traffic	20	249	2 (NS)
13	38	make U-turn without giving way to vehicle/pedestrian	20	249	3 (NS)
14	39 (1)	make U-turn at break in dividing strip contrary to sign	20	143	2 (NS)
15	39 (2)	make U-turn on length of road contrary to sign	20	143	2 (NS)



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
16	40	make U-turn at intersection with traffic lights	20	197	2 (NS)
17	41	make U-turn at intersection (no lights) contrary to sign	20	143	2 (NS)
18	42 (a)	not start U-turn in lane nearest dividing line/median strip	20	197	2 (NS)
19	42 (b)	not start U-turn from left of centre of road	20	197	2 (NS)
20	43 (1)	turn left into/from road/area/land contrary to division 1	20	197	2 (NS)
21	43 (2)	turn right into/from road/area/land contrary to division 2	20	197	2 (NS)
22	46 (1)				

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
22.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 47</li> </ul>	not give required signal	20	143	2 (NS)
22.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 46 (2)</li> </ul>	not give sufficient left change of direction signal	20	143	2 (NS)
22.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 46 (3)</li> </ul>	give left change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds)	20	143	2 (NS)
23	46 (4)	not stop left change of direction signal after change	20	90	2
24	48 (1)				
24.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 49</li> </ul>	not give right change of direction signal with lights	20	143	2 (NS)
24.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 48 (2)</li> </ul>	not give sufficient right change of direction signal	20	143	2 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
24.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 48 (3)</li> </ul>	give right change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds)	20	143	2 (NS)
25	48 (4)	not stop right change of direction signal after change	20	90	
26	51	operate indicator light contrary to permitted use	20	90	
27	53 (1)	not give stop signal with brake lights/signal/device	20	143	2 (NS)
28	53 (2)	not give sufficient warning of stopping	20	143	2 (NS)
29	53 (3)	not give stop signal when slowing suddenly	20	143	2 (NS)
30	56 (1) (a)				

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
30.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>other than at toll booth</li> </ul>	not stop at stop line at red light—other than toll booth	20	249	3 (NS)
30.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at toll booth</li> </ul>	not stop at stop line at red light—toll booth	20	153	3 (NS)
31	56 (1) (b)				
31.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>other than at toll booth</li> </ul>	not stop before stop sign at red light—other than toll booth	20	249	3 (NS)
31.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at toll booth</li> </ul>	not stop before stop sign at red light—toll booth	20	153	3 (NS)
32	56 (1) (c)				
32.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>other than at toll booth</li> </ul>	not stop before lights at red light—other than toll booth	20	249	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
32.2	• at toll booth	not stop before lights at red light—toll booth	20	153	3 (NS)
33	56 (2) (a)	not stop at stop line at red arrow	20	249	3 (NS)
34	56 (2) (b)	not stop before stop sign at red arrow	20	249	3 (NS)
35	56 (2) (c)	not stop before lights at red arrow	20	249	3 (NS)
36	57 (1) (a)	not stop at stop line at yellow light	20	249	3 (NS)
37	57 (1) (b)	not stop before traffic lights at yellow light	20	249	3 (NS)
38	57 (1) (c)	not stop before intersection at yellow light	20	249	3 (NS)
39	57 (2) (a)	not stop at stop line at yellow arrow	20	249	3 (NS)
40	57 (2) (b)	not stop before traffic lights at yellow arrow	20	249	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
41	57 (2) (c)	not stop before intersection at yellow arrow	20	249	3 (NS)
42	57 (3)	not leave intersection safely after yellow light/arrow	20	249	3 (NS)
43	59 (1)	proceed when traffic light red	20	249	3 (NS)
44	60	proceed when traffic arrow red	20	249	3 (NS)
45	61 (2)	proceed when lights/arrow yellow/red	20	249	3 (NS)
46	61 (5)	not leave intersection safely after light/arrow goes yellow/red	20	249	3
47	62 (a)	not give way at lights to pedestrian on road	20	249	3 (NS)
48	62 (b)	not give way at lights to other vehicle (left turn)	20	249	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
49	62 (c)	not give way at lights to oncoming vehicle (right turn)	20	249	3 (NS)
50	63 (2)				
50.1	• by contravening 67 (2)	not stop at traffic light/stop sign (lights not working)	20	249	3 (NS)
50.2	• by contravening 67 (3)	not give way to vehicle at traffic light/stop sign	20	249	3 (NS)
50.3	• by contravening 67 (4)	not give way to pedestrian at traffic light/stop sign	20	249	3 (NS)
51	63 (3)				
51.1	• by contravening 72 (2)	not give way at intersection to vehicle on right	20	249	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
51.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (left turn)	20	249	3 (NS)
51.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (left turn)	20	249	3 (NS)
51.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (4) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (left turn from slip lane)	20	249	3 (NS)
51.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (4) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (left turn from slip lane)	20	249	3 (NS)
51.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (right turn)	20	249	3 (NS)
51.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to oncoming vehicle (right turn)	20	249	3 (NS)



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
51.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (c)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (right turn)	20	249	3 (NS)
51.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle at T-intersection	20	249	3 (NS)
51.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection	20	249	3 (NS)
51.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle at T-intersection (slip lane)	20	249	3 (NS)
51.12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (slip lane)	20	249	3 (NS)
51.13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (4)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (left turn)	20	249	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
51.14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (5) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (slip lane at terminating road)	20	249	3 (NS)
51.15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (5) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (slip lane at terminating road)	20	249	3 (NS)
51.16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (6) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (right turn at terminating road)	20	249	3 (NS)
51.17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (6) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (right turn at terminating road)	20	249	3 (NS)
52	64 (a)	not give way to vehicle (flashing yellow arrow)	20	249	3 (NS)
53	64 (b)	not give way to pedestrian (flashing yellow arrow)	20	249	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
54	64 (c)	not give way to oncoming vehicle (flashing yellow arrow)	20	249	3 (NS)
55	65 (2) (a)	not give way to pedestrian (flashing yellow light)	20	249	3 (NS)
56	65 (2) (b)	obstruct pedestrian (flashing yellow light)	20	249	3 (NS)
57	65 (2) (c)	overtake/pass vehicle (flashing yellow light)	20	249	3 (NS)
58	66 (1)				
58.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 66 (2)</li> </ul>	not stop before stop line (twin red lights)	20	236	3 (NS)
58.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 66 (3)</li> </ul>	not stop before lights (twin red lights)	20	236	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
59	66 (4)	proceed after stopping (twin red lights showing)	20	236	3 (NS)
60	67 (1)				
60.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 67 (2)</li> </ul>	not stop at stop line/near intersection (intersection with no lights)	20	249	3 (NS)
60.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 67 (3)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (intersection with no lights)	20	249	3 (NS)
60.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 67 (4)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (intersection with no lights)	20	249	3 (NS)
61	68 (1)				
61.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 68 (2)</li> </ul>	not stop at/before stop line/stop sign	20	249	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
61.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 68 (3)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (stop sign)	20	249	3 (NS)
62	69 (1)				
62.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 69 (2)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (give way sign/line)	20	249	3 (NS)
62.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 69 (2A) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle on road when leaving slip lane	20	249	3 (NS)
62.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 69 (2A) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian on slip lane	20	249	3 (NS)
62.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 69 (3)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (give way sign/line)	20	249	3 (NS)
63	70	disobey give way sign on bridge/narrow road	20	249	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
64	71 (1)	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (give way sign/line)	20	249	3 (NS)
65	72 (1)				
65.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection)	20	249	3 (NS)
65.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (left turn—unmarked intersection)	20	249	3 (NS)
65.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (left turn—unmarked intersection)	20	249	3 (NS)
65.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (4) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (slip turn—unmarked intersection)	20	249	3 (NS)
65.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (4) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (slip turn—unmarked intersection)	20	249	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
65.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection)	20	249	3 (NS)
65.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to oncoming vehicle (unmarked intersection)	20	249	3 (NS)
65.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (c)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (unmarked intersection)	20	249	3 (NS)
66	73 (1)				
66.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	249	3 (NS)
66.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	249	3 (NS)
66.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection)	20	249	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
66.4	• by contravening 73 (3) (b)	not give way to pedestrian—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection)	20	249	3 (NS)
66.5	• by contravening 73 (4)	not give way to pedestrian—left turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	249	3 (NS)
66.6	• by contravening 73 (5) (a)	not give way to vehicle—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	249	3 (NS)
66.7	• by contravening 73 (5) (b)	not give way to pedestrian—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	249	3 (NS)
66.8	• by contravening 73 (6) (a)	not give way to vehicle—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	249	3 (NS)
66.9	• by contravening 73 (6) (b)	not give way to pedestrian—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	249	3 (NS)
67	74 (1) (a)	leave area/land—not give way to vehicle	20	143	3 (NS)



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
68	74 (1) (b)	leave area/land—not give way to pedestrian	20	143	3 (NS)
69	74 (1) (c)	leave area/land not give way to vehicle on area	20	143	3 (NS)
70	74 (1) (c)	leave area/land not give way to pedestrian on area	20	143	3 (NS)
71	74 (1) (d) (i)	leave area—not give way to pedestrian on area	20	143	3 (NS)
72	74 (1) (d) (ii)	leave area—not give way to vehicle on area	20	143	3 (NS)
73	75 (1) (a)	enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on road	20	143	3 (NS)
74	75 (1) (b)	enter area/land—not give way to vehicle on area	20	143	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
75	75 (1) (b)	enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on area	20	143	3 (NS)
76	75 (1) (c)	not give way to vehicle—right turn from area/land	20	143	3 (NS)
77	75 (1) (d)	not give way to vehicle—enter area/land at T-intersection	20	143	3 (NS)
78	76 (1)	drive into path of approaching tram	20	242	3 (NS)
79	76 (2)	not move out of path of approaching tram	20	90	3 (NS)
80	77 (1)	driver in left lane/traffic line/bicycle lane not give way to bus	20	143	3 (NS)
81	78 (1)	move into path of police/emergency vehicle	20	169	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
82	78 (2)	not move out of path of police/emergency vehicle	20	169	3 (NS)
83	79 (1)	not give way to police/emergency vehicle	20	169	3 (NS)
84	80 (1)	approach children's crossing too quickly to stop safely	20	249	3 (NS)
85	80 (2) (a)	disobey hand-held stop sign at children's crossing	20	249	3 (NS)
86	80 (2) (b)	not stop at children's crossing—pedestrian on crossing	20	249	3 (NS)
87	80 (3) (a)	proceed at children's crossing while sign shown	20	249	3 (NS)
88	80 (3) (b)	proceed at children's crossing contrary to directions	20	249	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
89	80 (4)	proceed at children's crossing—pedestrian on/entering crossing	20	249	3 (NS)
90	81 (1)	approach pedestrian crossing too quickly to stop safely	20	249	3 (NS)
91	81 (2)	not give way to pedestrian on pedestrian crossing	20	249	3 (NS)
92	82	pass/overtake vehicle at pedestrian/children's crossing	20	249	3 (NS)
93	83	not give way to pedestrian in shared zone	20	143	3 (NS)
94	84 (1) (a)	not give way to tram (drive through dividing strip break)	20	90	3 (NS)
95	84 (1) (b)	not give way to vehicle (drive through dividing strip break)	20	249	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
96	85 (a)	not give way to vehicle in turning lane	20	249	3 (NS)
97	85 (b)	not give way to vehicle entering turning lane	20	249	3 (NS)
98	86 (1)	not give way to vehicle (median turning bay)	20	143	3 (NS)
99	87 (1)	not give way to vehicle (enter road from side/shoulder)	20	197	3 (NS)
100	87 (3)	not give way to vehicle (enter road from parking area)	20	197	3 (NS)
101	88 (1)	disobey left turn only sign	20	143	2 (NS)
102	88 (2)	disobey left lane must turn left sign	20	143	2 (NS)
103	89 (1)	disobey right turn only sign	20	143	2 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
104	89 (2)	disobey right lane must turn right sign	20	143	2 (NS)
105	90	disobey no turns sign	20	143	2 (NS)
106	91 (1)	disobey no left turn sign	20	143	2 (NS)
107	91 (2)	disobey no right turn sign	20	143	2 (NS)
108	92 (1)	drive contrary to direction of traffic lane arrow	20	143	
109	93 (1) (a)	pass sign contrary to no overtaking or passing sign	20	143	2 (NS)
110	93 (1) (b)	overtake vehicle contrary to no overtaking or passing sign	20	143	2 (NS)
111	94	disobey no overtaking on bridge sign	20	143	2 (NS)
112	95 (1)	drive in emergency stopping lane	20	143	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
113	96 (1)	stop on area marked with keep clear marking	20	143	
114	97 (1)	disobey road access sign	20	143	
115	98 (1)	disobey one-way sign	20	143	
116	99 (1)	disobey keep left sign	20	143	
117	99 (2)	disobey keep right sign	20	143	
118	100	disobey no entry sign	20	143	
119	101 (1)	not stop before hand-held stop sign	20	249	3 (NS)
120	101 (2) (a)	proceed past hand-held stop sign while sign shown	20	249	3 (NS)
121	101 (2) (b)	proceed past hand-held stop sign contrary to directions	20	249	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
122	102 (1)	disobey clearance/low clearance sign	20	143	
123	103 (1)	disobey bridge load limit (gross mass) sign	20	187	
124	103 (1)	disobey gross load limit sign	20	187	
125	103 (2)	disobey bridge load limit (mass per axle group) sign	20	187	
126	104 (1)	disobey no trucks sign (GVM)	20	143	
127	104 (2)	disobey no trucks sign (length)	20	143	
128	104 (3)	disobey no trucks sign	20	143	
129	105	disobey trucks must enter sign	20	143	
130	106 (1)	disobey no buses sign (GVM)	20	143	
131	106 (2)	disobey no buses sign (length)	20	143	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
132	106 (3)	disobey no buses sign	20	143	
133	107	disobey buses must enter sign	20	143	
134	108 (1)	disobey trucks and buses low gear sign	20	143	
135	111 (1)				
135.1	• by contravening 111 (2)	not enter roundabout on left (leave less than halfway)	20	197	
135.2	• by contravening 111 (3)	not enter roundabout on right (leave more than halfway)	20	197	
135.3	• by contravening 111 (5)	not enter roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow	20	143	
136	112 (2)	not give left change of direction signal entering roundabout	20	143	2 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
137	112 (3)	not maintain left change of direction signal in roundabout	20	143	2 (NS)
138	113 (2)	not give right change of direction signal entering roundabout	20	143	2 (NS)
139	113 (3)	not maintain right change of direction signal in roundabout	20	143	2 (NS)
140	114 (1) (a)	not give way to vehicle when entering roundabout	20	249	3 (NS)
141	114 (1) (b)	not give way to tram when entering roundabout	20	249	3 (NS)
142	114 (2)	not give way to tram when driving in roundabout	20	249	3 (NS)
143	115 (1)	not drive left of traffic island in roundabout	20	187	2 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
144	116	not drive in roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow	20	143	
145	117 (1)	not give left change of direction signal in roundabout	20	143	2 (NS)
146	117 (2)	not give right change of direction signal in roundabout	20	143	2 (NS)
147	118 (1)	not give left change of direction signal (exit roundabout)	20	143	2 (NS)
148	118 (2)	not stop left change of direction signal (exit roundabout)	20	90	
149	119	rider on left in roundabout not give way to vehicle	20	249	
150	121 (a)	not stop at stop line/sign at level crossing	20	249	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
151	121 (b)	not give way to train/tram at level crossing with stop sign	20	249	3 (NS)
152	122	disobey give way sign/line at level crossing	20	249	3 (NS)
153	123 (a)	enter level crossing contrary to lights/bells	20	236	3 (NS)
154	123 (b)	enter level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating	20	236	3 (NS)
155	123 (c)	enter level crossing when train/tram on/entering crossing	20	236	3 (NS)
156	123 (d)	enter level crossing when approaching train/tram seen/heard	20	236	3 (NS)
157	123 (e)	enter level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked	20	90	3 (NS)
158	124	not leave level crossing when safe	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
159	125 (1)	unreasonably obstruct driver/pedestrian	20	82	
160	126	drive behind other vehicle too closely to stop safely	20	197	1 (NS)
161	127 (1)	long vehicle not required distance from other long vehicle	20	197	1 (NS)
162	128	enter intersection when intersection/road beyond blocked	20	143	
163	128A	enter children's/pedestrian/marked foot crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked	20	143	
164	129 (1)	not drive on far left side of road	20	187	2 (NS)
165	130 (2)				

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
165.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if 130 (1) (a) applies</li> </ul>	drive in right lane on road with speed-limit over 80 km/h	20	143	2 (NS)
165.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if 130 (1) (b) applies</li> </ul>	disobey keep left unless overtaking sign	20	143	2 (NS)
166	131	not keep left of oncoming vehicle	20	90	2 (NS)
167	132 (1)	not keep left of centre on two-way road	20	187	2 (NS)
168	132 (2)				
168.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if there are double dividing lines</li> </ul>	not keep left of dividing line (double dividing lines)	20	187	3 (NS)
168.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	not keep left of dividing line (not double dividing lines)	20	187	2 (NS)
169	135 (1)	not keep left of median strip	20	187	2 (NS)
170	136	drive wrong way on one-way service road	20	143	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
171	137 (1)	drive on dividing strip	20	143	
172	138 (1)	drive on/over continuous line near painted island	20	143	
173	140	overtake vehicle when unsafe	20	143	2 (NS)
174	141 (1)	overtake to left of vehicle	20	143	2 (NS)
175	141 (2)	cyclist pass/overtake left of left turning vehicle	20	61	
176	142 (1)	overtake to right of vehicle turning right/making U-turn	20	143	2 (NS)
177	143 (1)	disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (left turn)	20	143	2 (NS)
178	143 (2)	disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (right/U-turn)	20	143	2 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
179	144 (a)	overtake vehicle too closely	20	143	2 (NS)
180	144 (b)	cut in front of vehicle after overtaking	20	143	2 (NS)
181	145	increase speed while being overtaken	20	143	
182	146 (1)	not drive within marked line on multi-lane road	20	143	
183	146 (2)	not drive within single line of traffic (no lines marked)	20	143	
184	147	move from marked lane to another across continuous line	20	143	
185	148 (1)	not give way (move from marked lane to another)	20	143	3 (NS)
186	148 (2)	not give way (move from 1 line of traffic to another)	20	143	3 (NS)



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
187	149	not give way to vehicle ahead when merging	20	143	3 (NS)
188	150 (1)	drive on/over continuous white edge line	20	90	
189	151 (1)	ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast on road	20	61	
190	151 (2)	ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast in marked lane	20	61	
191	151 (4)	ride motorbike/bicycle more than 1.5 m from another	20	61	
192 192.1	152 (1) • by contravening 152 (2)	drive in lane (red cross on overhead device)	20	143	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
192.2	• by contravening 152 (3)	drive in lane (flashing red cross on overhead device)	20	143	3 (NS)
193	153 (1)	drive in bicycle lane	20	143	
194	154 (1)	drive in bus lane	20	249	
195	155 (1)	drive in tram lane	20	169	3 (NS)
196	156 (1)	drive in transit lane	20	169	
197	157 (1)	drive in truck lane	20	249	
198	159 (1)	not drive in lane marked for particular vehicle	20	143	
199	160 (2)	pass/overtake to right of tram	20	90	2 (NS)
200	160 (3)	pass/overtake tram turning/signalling left	20	90	2 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
201	161 (2)	pass/overtake to left of tram	20	90	2 (NS)
202	161 (3)	pass/overtake tram turning/signalling right	20	90	2 (NS)
203	162 (1) (a)	drive on safety zone	20	90	3 (NS)
204	162 (1) (b)	not drive safely to left of safety zone	20	90	3 (NS)
205	163 (1)				
205.1	• by contravening 163 (2)	not stop before driving past rear of stopped tram	20	90	3 (NS)
205.2	• by contravening 163 (3) (a)	proceed near stopped tram (tram doors open)	20	90	3 (NS)
205.3	• by contravening 163 (3) (b)	proceed near stopped tram (road not clear of pedestrians)	20	90	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
205.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 163 (4)</li> </ul>	pass/overtake stopped tram at prohibited speed	20	90	3 (NS)
206	164 (1)				
206.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 164 (2)</li> </ul>	not stop before driving past stopping tram	20	90	3 (NS)
206.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 164 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	proceed near stopping tram (tram doors open)	20	90	3 (NS)
206.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 164 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	proceed near stopping tram (road not clear of pedestrians)	20	90	3 (NS)
206.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 164 (4)</li> </ul>	pass/overtake stopping tram at prohibited speed	20	90	3 (NS)
207	167	disobey no stopping sign	20	159	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
208	168 (1)	disobey no parking sign	20	72	
209	169	stop at side of road with continuous yellow edge line	20	159	
210	170 (2)	stop on/near intersection (traffic lights)	20	72	
211	170 (3)	stop on/near intersection (no traffic lights)	20	72	
212	171 (1)	stop on/near children's crossing	20	237	
213	172 (1)	stop on/near pedestrian crossing	20	237	
214	173 (1)	stop on/near marked foot crossing	20	237	
215	174 (2)	stop near bicycle crossing lights	20	72	
216	175 (1)	stop on/near level crossing	20	72	
217	176 (1)	stop on clearway	20	159	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
218	177 (1)	stop on freeway	20	159	
219	178	stop in emergency stopping lane	20	159	
220	179 (1)	stop in loading zone	20	97	
221	179 (2) (a)	stop in loading zone longer than ½ hour	20	97	
222	179 (2) (b)	stop in loading zone longer than indicated	20	97	
223	179 (2) (c)	stop in loading zone longer than permitted	20	97	
224	180 (1)	stop in truck zone	20	97	
225	181 (1)	stop in works zone	20	97	
226	182 (1)	stop in taxi zone	20	72	
227	183 (1)				

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
227.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane</li> </ul>	stop in bus zone (clearway/transit lane/ bus lane)	20	133	
227.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>other than for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane</li> </ul>	stop in bus zone (not clearway/transit lane/ bus lane)	20	97	
228 228.1	184 (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for a minibus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane</li> </ul>	stop in minibus zone (clearway/transit lane/ bus lane)	20	133	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
228.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>other than for a minibus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane</li> </ul>	stop in minibus zone (not clearway/transit lane/ bus lane)	20	97	
229	185 (1)	stop in permit zone	20	72	
230	186 (1)	stop in mail zone	20	72	
231	187	stop in/on bus/ transit/truck/bicycle/tram lane/tracks	20	133	
232	188	stop in shared zone	20	72	
233	189 (1)	double park	20	97	
234	190 (1)	stop in/near safety zone	20	133	
235	191	stop near obstruction so as to obstruct traffic	20	72	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
236	192 (1)	stop on structure	20	72	
237	192 (2)	stop in tunnel/underpass	20	72	
238	193 (1)	stop on crest/curve outside built-up area	20	72	
239	194 (1)	stop near fire hydrant/indicator/plug indicator	20	72	
240	195 (1)	stop at/near bus stop	20	97	
241	196 (1)	stop at/near tram stop	20	97	
242	197 (1)	stop on path/strip in built-up area	20	72	
243	198 (1)	obstruct access to ramp/path/passageway	20	72	
244	198 (2)	stop on/across driveway/other access to/from land	20	72	
245	199 (1)	stop near postbox	20	72	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
246	200 (1)	not stop heavy/long vehicle on road shoulder	20	80	
247	200 (2)	stop heavy/long vehicle longer than 1 hr	20	80	
248	201	disobey bicycle parking sign	20	72	
249	202	disobey motorbike parking sign	20	72	
250	203 (1)	stop in parking area for disabled	20	159	
251	203A	stop in slip lane	20	159	
252	205	park continuously for longer than permitted	20	72	
253	207 (2)	not pay fee/obey instructions	20		
254	208 (1)				

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
254.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (2)</li> </ul>	not parallel park in direction of travel	20	72	
254.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (3)</li> </ul>	not parallel park near left	20	72	
254.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (4)</li> </ul>	not parallel park near road side	20	72	
254.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (5)</li> </ul>	parallel park close to front/back of vehicle	20	72	
254.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (6)</li> </ul>	parallel park close to dividing line/strip	20	72	
254.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (7)</li> </ul>	parallel park close if no dividing line/strip	20	72	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
254.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (8)</li> </ul>	park so as to obstruct vehicles/pedestrians	20	72	
255	209 (2) (a)	not parallel park in direction of travel	20	72	
256	209 (2) (b)	not parallel park near centre of median strip	20	72	
257	209 (2) (c)	parallel park close to front/back of vehicle	20	72	
258	210 (1)				
258.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not park at specified angle	20	72	
258.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	not park rear out at specified angle	20	72	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
258.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (2A) (a)</li> </ul>	not park at 45° (no angle specified)	20	72	
258.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (2A) (b)</li> </ul>	not park rear out at 45°	20	72	
258.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not park at 90°	20	72	
258.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (3) (b) (i)</li> </ul>	not park rear in/front in at 90° as specified	20	72	
258.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (4) (a) (i)</li> </ul>	not park rear in at specified angle	20	72	
258.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (4) (a) (ii)</li> </ul>	not park rear in at 45° (no angle specified)	20	72	
259	211 (1)	disobey park in bays only sign	20	72	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
260	211 (2)	not park wholly within parking bay	20	72	
261	211 (3)	use more parking bays than necessary	20	72	
262	212 (1)	enter/leave median strip parking area contrary to sign	20	82	
263	212 (2)	not enter/leave median strip parking area forwards	20	82	
264	213 (2)	not restrain vehicle properly	20	90	
265	213 (3)	leave engine on	20	90	
266	213 (4) (i)	not remove ignition key (no-one in vehicle)	20	90	
267	213 (4) (ii)	not remove ignition key (only child in vehicle)	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
268	215 (1) (a)	head/tail/number plate light/lights not on/visible	20	90	1 (NS)
269	215 (1) (b)	clearance/side marker lights not on/visible	20	90	1 (NS)
270	216 (1) (a)	tail/rear lights not on/visible (towing from front)	20	90	1 (NS)
271	216 (1) (b)	rear lights not on/visible (towing from rear)	20	90	1 (NS)
272	217 (1)	use rear fog light when not permitted	20	90	
273	218 (1) (a)	use/allow use of high-beam on vehicle in front	20	90	1 (NS)
274	218 (1) (b)	use/allow use of high-beam on oncoming vehicle	20	90	1 (NS)
275	219	use/allow use of light on/in vehicle likely/to dazzle	20	90	1 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
276	220 (1) (a)	clearance/side marker lights not on/visible (wide vehicle)	20	90	
277	220 (1) (b)	parking lights not on/visible (not wide vehicle)	20	90	
278	221	use/allow use of hazard warning lights when not permitted	20	90	
279	222 (2)	not use bus warning lights when children getting on/off	20	139	
280	223 (a)	animal-drawn vehicle—white light not fitted/visible	20	61	
281	223 (b)	animal-drawn vehicle—red light not fitted/visible	20	61	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
282	223 (c) (i)	animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/over 1.5m	20	61	
283	223 (c) (ii)	animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/visible	20	61	
284	224	use/allow use of horn/similar warning device unnecessarily	20	117	
285	225 (1)	drive vehicle with device for preventing effective use of speed measuring device/device for detecting speed measuring device	20		
286	226 (1)	drive heavy vehicle without portable warning triangles	20	90	
287	226 (2)	not produce portable warning triangles for inspection	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
288	227 (2)				
288.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (a)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not in front of stopped vehicle	20	90	
288.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (b)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not behind stopped vehicle	20	90	
288.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (c)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not beside stopped vehicle	20	90	
289	227 (3)				
289.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (a)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not in front of fallen load	20	90	
289.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (b)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not behind fallen load	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
289.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (c)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not beside fallen load	20	90	
290	228	travel past no pedestrians sign	20	61	
291	229	disobey road access sign	20	61	
292	230 (1) (a)	not cross road by shortest safe route	20	61	
293	230 (1) (b)	stay on road longer than necessary to cross	20	61	
294	231 (1)				
294.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 231 (2)</li> </ul>	cross when pedestrian lights not green	20	61	
294.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 231 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not cross quickly to safety area (pedestrian lights)	20	61	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
294.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 231 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	not cross quickly to nearest side (pedestrian lights)	20	61	
294.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 231 (4)</li> </ul>	not stay in safety area at pedestrian lights	20	61	
295	232 (1)				
295.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 232 (2)</li> </ul>	cross against traffic light (no pedestrian lights)	20	61	
295.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 232 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not cross quickly to safety area (no pedestrian lights)	20	61	
295.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 232 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	not cross quickly to nearest side (no pedestrian lights)	20	61	
295.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 232 (4)</li> </ul>	not stay in safety area (no pedestrian lights)	20	61	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
296	233 (1)	cross road before tram stops	20	61	
297	233 (2) (a)	not cross by shortest safe route after getting off tram	20	61	
298	233 (2) (b)	stay on road after getting off train	20	61	
299	234 (1)	pedestrian not cross part/road at crossing	20	61	
300	234 (2)	stay on crossing longer than necessary	20	61	
301	235 (1) (a)	not use pedestrian facility at level crossing	20	61	
302	235 (1) (b)	not cross within 20m of level crossing	20	61	
303	235 (2) (a)	cross level crossing contrary to warning lights/bells	20	61	
304	235 (2) (b)	cross level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating	20	61	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
305	235 (2) (c)	cross level crossing when tram/train on/entering crossing	20	61	
306	235 (2) (d)	cross level crossing when approaching tram/train seen/heard	20	61	
307	235 (2) (e)	cross level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked	20	61	
308	236 (1)	pedestrian move into driver's path	20	61	
309	236 (2)	pedestrian obstruct driver's/other pedestrian's path	20	61	
310	237 (1)	get on/into moving vehicle	20	61	
311	238 (1)	pedestrian not travel on footpath/nature strip	20	61	
312	238 (2) (a)	pedestrian not keep to side of road	20	61	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
313	238 (2) (b)	travel on road beside more than 1 other pedestrian/vehicle	20	61	
314	239 (1)	pedestrian on bicycle path/separated footpath	20	61	
315	239 (3)	not keep out of path of bicycle/pedestrian	20	61	
316	240 (1) (a)	use wheeled device/toy (dividing line/median strip)	20	61	
317	240 (1) (b)	use wheeled device/toy (speed limit>60km/h)	20	61	
318	240 (1) (c)	use wheeled device/toy (multi-lane 1-way road)	20	61	
319	240 (2) (a)	use wheeled device on prohibited road	20	61	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
320	240 (2) (b)	use wheeled device on road at prohibited time	20	61	
321	240 (3) (a)	use wheeled toy on prohibited road	20	61	
322	240 (3) (b)	use wheeled toy on road at prohibited time	20	61	
323	241 (1) (a)	not keep left when using wheeled device/toy	20	61	
324	241 (1) (b)	travel alongside more than 1 pedestrian/vehicle (wheeled device/toy)	20	61	
325	242 (1) (a)	not keep left of shared/path (wheeled device/toy)	20	61	
326	242 (1) (b)	not give way on shared/path (wheeled device/toy)	20	61	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
327	243 (1)	use wheeled device on pedestrian separated path	20	61	
328	243 (2)	obstruct bicycle on separated/path (wheeled device)	20	61	
329	244 (1)	travel on wheeled device/toy towed by vehicle	20	61	
330	244 (2)	hold onto moving vehicle (wheeled device/toy)	20	61	
331	244 (3)	travel on wheeled device/toy within 2 metres of rear of moving vehicle	20	61	
332	245 (a)	not sit astride bicycle rider's seat	20	61	
333	245 (b)	ride bicycle without at least 1 hand on bars	20	61	
334	245 (c)	ride bicycle in incorrect position	20	61	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
335	246	carry more persons on bicycle than permitted	20	61	
336	247 (1)	not ride in bicycle lane	20	61	
337	248 (1)	bicycle cross on children's/pedestrian crossing	20	61	
338	248 (2)	bicycle cross on marked foot crossing, no green bicycle crossing light	20	61	
339	249	ride bicycle on pedestrian part of separated footpath	20	61	
340	250 (2) (a)	rider not keep left (shared/foot path)	20	61	
341	250 (2) (b)	rider not give way (shared/foot path)	20	61	
342	251	rider not ride to left of oncoming bicycle on path	20	61	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
343	252 (1)	disobey no bicycles sign/road marking	20	61	
344	253	rider moving into path of driver/pedestrian	20	61	
345	254 (1)	rider on bicycle that is being towed	20	61	
346	254 (2)	rider hold onto moving vehicle while riding bicycle	20	61	
347	255	rider too close to rear of motor vehicle	20	61	
348	256 (1)	rider not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened	20	61	
349	256 (2)	passenger not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened	20	61	
350	257 (1)	tow bicycle trailer with person in/on trailer	20	61	
351	258 (a)	ride bicycle without working brake	20	61	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
352	258 (b)	ride bicycle without working warning device	20	61	
353	259 (a)	ride bicycle without visible front white light	20	61	
354	259 (b)	ride bicycle without visible rear red light	20	61	
355	259 (c)	ride bicycle without visible red reflector	20	61	
356	260 (1)	not stop before red bicycle crossing light	20	61	
357	260 (2)	proceed before allowed (red bicycle crossing light)	20	61	
358 358.1	261 (1) • by contravening 261 (2)	not stop before yellow bicycle crossing light	20	61	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
358.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 261 (3)</li> </ul>	proceed before allowed (yellow bicycle crossing light)	20	61	
359	262 (1)	not cross intersection safely (bicycle crossing lights)	20	61	
360	262 (2)	not finish crossing road safely (bicycle crossing lights)	20	61	
361	264 (1)	seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (driver)	20	259	3 (NS)
362	265 (1)				
362.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 265 (2)</li> </ul>	not occupy seat with seatbelt (16 yrs or older)	20	259	
362.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 265 (3)</li> </ul>	seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (16 yrs or older)	20	259	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
362.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 265 (4)</li> </ul>	in front seat when not permitted (16 yrs or older)	20	259	
363	266 (1)				
363.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 266 (2)</li> </ul>	not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (under 1 yr)	20	259	3 (NS)
363.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 266 (3)</li> </ul>	not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (over 1 yr but under 16)	20	259	3 (NS)
363.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 266 (4)</li> </ul>	in front seat no restraint/seatbelt (under 16)	20	259	3 (NS)
364	268 (1)	travel in/on vehicle in part not for passengers/goods	20	90	
365	268 (2)	travel in/on part of vehicle designed for carrying goods	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
366	268 (3)	part of body outside vehicle window/door (driver)	20	90	
367	268 (4)	part of body outside vehicle window/door (passenger)	20	90	
368	268 (4A)	drive with passenger <16 yrs not in vehicle part for passengers or goods	20	90	
369	268 (4B)	drive with passenger <16 yrs not in vehicle part for goods unless enclosed	20	90	
370	269 (1)	alight from moving vehicle	20	90	
371	269 (3)	cause hazard to person/vehicle (door open/alighting)	20	90	
372	269 (4)	drive moving bus with doors opened	20	136	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
373	270 (1) (a)	motorbike rider no helmet/fitted/adjusted	20	259	3 (NS)
374	270 (1) (b)	motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted (rider)	20	259	3 (NS)
375	270 (2)	motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted	20	259	
376	271 (1) (a)	not sit astride on motorbike rider's seat	20	90	
377	271 (1) (b)	ride motorbike without at least 1 hand on bars	20	90	
378	271 (1) (c)	ride motorbike in incorrect position	20	90	
379	271 (2) (a)	not sit astride pillion seat	20	90	
380	271 (2) (b)	feet not on pillion footrests	20	90	
381	271 (3)				



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
381.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 271 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	passenger not sit astride pillion seat (rider)	20	90	
381.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 271 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	passenger's feet not on pillion footrests (rider)	20	90	
382	271 (4)	ride motorbike with more than 1 passenger	20	90	
383	271 (5)	exceed number of passengers on motorbike seat or in sidecar	20	90	
384	272 (a)	passenger interfere with driver's control of vehicle	20	90	
385	272 (b)	passenger obstruct driver's view	20	90	
386	274	not stop on red T light	20	249	
387	275	not stop on yellow T light	20	249	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
388	277	proceed before allowed after stop on red/yellow T light	20	249	
389	279 (2)	proceed before allowed after stop on white T light/arrow	20	249	
390	279 (3)	not leave intersection safely (white T light/arrow)	20	249	
391	281	not stop on red B light	20	249	3 (NS)
392	282	not stop on yellow B light	20	249	3 (NS)
393	284	proceed before allowed after stop on red/yellow B light	20	249	3 (NS)
394	286 (2)	proceed before allowed after stop on white B light/arrow	20	249	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
395	286 (3)	not leave intersection safely (white B light/arrow)	20	249	3 (NS)
396	287 (1)				
396.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 287 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not give particulars to other driver	20	143	
396.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 287 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	not give particulars to injured person	20	143	
396.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 287 (2) (c)</li> </ul>	not give particulars to owner of damaged property	20	143	
396.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 287 (3)</li> </ul>	not give particulars to police	20	143	
397	288 (1)	drive on path	20	143	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
398	288 (4)	driver not give way to user/animal on path	20	143	3 (NS)
399	289 (1)	drive on nature strip	20	143	
400	289 (2)	driver not give way to user/animal on nature strip	20	143	3 (NS)
401	290	drive on traffic island	20	143	
402	291	start/drive vehicle causing unnecessary noise/smoke	20	117	
403	292 (a)	drive/tow vehicle with unsecured load	20	307	
404	292 (b)	drive/tow vehicle with load causing instability	20	307	
405	292 (c)	drive/tow vehicle with overhanging load	20	143	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
406	293 (2)	not remove/have removed any thing fallen/put on road	20	143	
407	294 (1) (a) (i)	tow without control of towed vehicle	20	90	
408	294 (1) (a) (ii)	towed vehicle not in order/with licensed person/in control	20	90	
409	294 (1) (b)	tow vehicle when unsafe	20	90	
410	294 (2) (a)	tow without control of trailer	20	90	
411	294 (2) (b)	tow trailer when unsafe	20	90	
412 412.1	295 (1) • by contravening 295 (2)	not keep required distance (towing with towline)	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
412.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 295 (3)</li> </ul>	not keep required distance (towing with towline – motorbike)	20	90	
412.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 295 (4)</li> </ul>				
412.3.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– by contravening 295 (5) (a)</li> </ul>	warning material not correct shape/length	20	90	
412.3.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– by contravening 295 (5) (b)</li> </ul>	warning material not correct position	20	90	
412.3.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– by contravening 295 (5) (c)</li> </ul>	warning material not visible	20	90	
413	296 (1)	not reverse vehicle safely	20	143	
414	296 (2)	reverse vehicle further than necessary	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
415	297 (1)	drive without proper control of vehicle	20	143	
416	297 (2)	drive vehicle without clear view	20	90	
417	298	tow trailer with person in/on trailer	20	90	
418	299 (1) (a)	drive vehicle with TV/VDU image visible	20	117	
419	299 (1) (b)	drive vehicle with TV/VDU image likely to distract	20	117	
420	300	drive using hand-held mobile phone	20	247	3
421	301	lead animal while driving vehicle/riding bicycle	20	61	
422	302	not give way when riding animal on footpath/nature strip	20	61	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
423	303 (1)	ride animal more than 2 abreast (not multi-lane road)	20	61	
424	303 (2)	ride animal more than 2 abreast (marked lane)	20	61	
425	303 (4)	ride animal more than 1.5m from another rider	20	61	
426	304 (1)	not obey direction of police/authorised person	20	61	3 (NS)



---

## Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	15 (5) (a)	doctor/nurse refuse to take blood sample permitted by person/requested by police officer	10		
2	15AA (1)	doctor/nurse not take blood sample within 2 hours	10		
3	16 (4)	doctor not carry out medical examination within 2 hours	10		
4	16 (5)	doctor not take body sample within 2 hours	10		
5	16 (6)	nurse not take body sample within 2 hours	10		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.3**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
6	19 (1)				
6.1	special driver, level 1, first offender	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender</li> </ul>	5		
6.2	special driver, level 1, repeat offender	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender</li> </ul>	10		
6.3	level 2, first offender	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender</li> </ul>	5		
6.4	level 2, repeat offender	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender</li> </ul>	10		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
6.5	level 3, first offender	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender</li> </ul>	10 pu/6 months prison/both		
6.6	level 3, repeat offender	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender</li> </ul>	10 pu/6 months prison/both		
6.7	level 4, first offender	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender</li> </ul>	15 pu/9 months prison/both		
6.8	level 4, repeat offender	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender</li> </ul>	20 pu/12 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.3**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
7	22 (c)				
7.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	refuse to provide breath sample—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
7.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	refuse to provide breath sample—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
8	22 (d)				
8.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to provide breath sample as directed by police officer—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
8.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to provide breath sample as directed by police officer—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
9	23 (1)				
9.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
9.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
10	23 (1A)				
10.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
10.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.3**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
11	23 (2) (a)				
11.1	• first offender	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
11.2	• repeat offender	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
12	23 (2) (b)				
12.1	• first offender	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
12.2	• repeat offender	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample —repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
13	24 (1)				
13.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	drive vehicle on street/place under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
13.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	drive vehicle on street/place under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
14	24A	drive/ride/be in charge of vehicle/animal on public street under influence of alcohol	50 pu/6 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.3** Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
15	46 (1)	escape from custody of police officer	50 pu/6 months prison/both		



## Part 1.4 Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	33 (1) (a)				
1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>	drive vehicle $\leq 5\%$ heavier than permitted	30	110	
1.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>	drive vehicle $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ heavier than permitted	30	210	
1.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 15\%</math></li> </ul>	drive vehicle $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ heavier than permitted	30	310	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	410	
1.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 20% heavier than permitted	30	510	
2	33 (1) (b)				
2.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle mass on wheel ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	110	
2.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle mass on wheel > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	210	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
2.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 10 but ≤ 15%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle mass on wheel > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	310	
2.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle mass on wheel > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	410	
2.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle mass on wheel > 20% heavier than permitted	30	510	
3	33 (1) (c)				
3.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle load ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	110	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
3.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle load > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	210	
3.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 10 but ≤ 15%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle load > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	310	
3.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle load > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	410	
3.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle load > 20% heavier than permitted	30	510	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
4	33 (1) (d)				
4.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle group load $\leq 5\%$ heavier than permitted	30	110	
4.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle group load $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ heavier than permitted	30	210	
4.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 15\%</math></li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle group load $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ heavier than permitted	30	310	
4.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 15</math> but <math>\leq 20\%</math></li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle group load $> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$ heavier than permitted	30	410	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
4.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle group load > 20% heavier than permitted	30	510	
5	33 (2)				
5.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by <math>\leq</math> 5%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle trailer/semitrailer $\leq$ 5% heavier than permitted	30	110	
5.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 5 but <math>\leq</math> 10%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 5 but $\leq$ 10% heavier than permitted	30	210	
5.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 10 but <math>\leq</math> 15%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 10 but $\leq$ 15% heavier than permitted	30	310	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
5.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	410	
5.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 20% heavier than permitted	30	510	
6	33 (3)				
6.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	110	
6.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
6.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 10 but ≤ 15%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	310	
6.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	410	
6.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 20% heavier than permitted	30	510	
7	34 (1)				
7.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle ≤ 5% wider than permitted	20	110	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
7.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 5 but ≤ 10% wider than permitted	20	210	
7.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by &gt; 10 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 10 but ≤ 20% wider than permitted	20	310	
7.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by &gt; 20 but ≤ 30%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 20 but ≤ 30% wider than permitted	20	410	
7.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by &gt; 30%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 30% wider than permitted	20	510	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
8	34 (2)				
8.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption $\leq 5\%$ wider than permitted	20	110	
8.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ wider than permitted	20	210	
8.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 20\%</math></li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption $> 10$ but $\leq 20\%$ wider than permitted	20	310	
8.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by <math>&gt; 20</math> but <math>\leq 30\%</math></li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption $> 20$ but $\leq 30\%$ wider than permitted	20	410	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
8.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by &gt; 30%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 30% wider than permitted	20	510	
9	35 (1)				
9.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by <math>\leq</math> 5%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle $\leq$ 5% larger than permitted	10	60	
9.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 5 but <math>\leq</math> 10%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 5 but $\leq$ 10% larger than permitted	10	110	
9.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 10 but <math>\leq</math> 15%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 10 but $\leq$ 15% larger than permitted	10	160	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
9.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 15 but ≤ 20% larger than permitted	10	210	
9.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 20 but ≤ 25%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 20 but ≤ 25% larger than permitted	10	260	
9.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 25%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 25% larger than permitted	10	310	
10 10.1	35 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption ≤ 5% larger than permitted	10	60	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
10.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% larger than permitted	10	110	
10.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 10 but ≤ 15%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 10 but ≤ 15% larger than permitted	10	160	
10.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 15 but ≤ 20% larger than permitted	10	210	
10.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 20 but ≤ 25%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 20 but ≤ 25% larger than permitted	10	260	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
10.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 25%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 25% larger than permitted	10	310	
11	36 (1)				
11.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 17 (1)</li> </ul>	drive non-articulated vehicle/ combination/dog trailer without required axle/axle group	10	210	
11.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 17 (2)</li> </ul>	drive semitrailer/pig trailer with > 1 axle/axle group	10	210	
11.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 18 (1)</li> </ul>	drive vehicle all wheels on axle not connected to same steering system	10	210	
11.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 18 (2)</li> </ul>	drive vehicle all wheels on axle group not connected to same steering system	10	210	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
11.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 19</li> </ul>	drive vehicle unable to turn 25m circle	10	210	
11.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 20 (1)</li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle/axle group not connected to acceptable suspension system	10	210	
11.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 20 (1A)</li> </ul>	drive vehicle axles not relate to each other through load-sharing system	10	210	
11.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 21</li> </ul>	drive vehicle controls of suspension device operable by person on vehicle	10	210	
12	36 (2)	drive vehicle tyre pressure higher than permitted	10	210	
13	36 (3)	drive vehicle contrary to permit/exemption condition	10	210	
14	37 (1)	drive articulated vehicle with trailer	10	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
15	37 (2)	drive B-double/road train	10	210	
16	38	not produce permit if asked by police officer/authorised person	5		
17	39 (2)				
17.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 33 (1) (a)</li> </ul>				
17.1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle $\leq 5\%$ heavier than permitted	30	110	
17.1.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ heavier than permitted	30	210	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17.1.3	– exceed permitted mass by > 10 but ≤ 15%	responsible person for vehicle > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	310	
17.1.4	– exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%	responsible person for vehicle > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	410	
17.1.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	responsible person for vehicle > 20% heavier than permitted	30	510	
17.2	• by contravening 33 (1) (b)				
17.2.1	– exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%	responsible person for vehicle mass on wheel ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	110	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17.2.2	– exceed permitted mass by > 5 but ≤ 10%	responsible person for vehicle mass on wheel > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	210	
17.2.3	– exceed permitted mass by > 10 but ≤ 15%	responsible person for vehicle mass on wheel > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	310	
17.2.4	– exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%	responsible person for vehicle mass on wheel > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	410	
17.2.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	responsible person for vehicle mass on wheel > 20% heavier than permitted	30	510	
17.3	• by contravening 33 (1) (c)				

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17.3.1	– exceed permitted mass by $\leq 5\%$	responsible person for vehicle axle load $\leq 5\%$ heavier than permitted	30	110	
17.3.2	– exceed permitted mass by $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$	responsible person for vehicle axle load $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ heavier than permitted	30	210	
17.3.3	– exceed permitted mass by $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$	responsible person for vehicle axle load $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ heavier than permitted	30	310	
17.3.4	– exceed permitted mass by $> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$	responsible person for vehicle axle load $> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$ heavier than permitted	30	410	
17.3.5	– exceed permitted mass by $> 20\%$	responsible person for vehicle axle load $> 20\%$ heavier than permitted	30	510	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
17.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 33 (1) (d)</li> </ul>				
17.4.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle axle group load $\leq 5\%$ heavier than permitted	30	110	
17.4.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle axle group load $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ heavier than permitted	30	210	
17.4.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 15\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle axle group load $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ heavier than permitted	30	310	
17.4.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 15</math> but <math>\leq 20\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle axle group load $> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$ heavier than permitted	30	410	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17.4.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	responsible person for vehicle axle group load > 20% heavier than permitted	30	510	
17.5	• by contravening 33 (2)				
17.5.1	– exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%	responsible person for vehicle trailer/semitrailer ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	110	
17.5.2	– exceed permitted mass by > 5 but ≤ 10%	responsible person for vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	210	
17.5.3	– exceed permitted mass by > 10 but ≤ 15%	responsible person for vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	310	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
17.5.4	– exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%	responsible person for vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	410	
17.5.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	responsible person for vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 20% heavier than permitted	30	510	
17.6	• by contravening 33 (3)				
17.6.1	– exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	110	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17.6.2	– exceed permitted mass by > 5 but ≤ 10%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	210	
17.6.3	– exceed permitted mass by > 10 but ≤ 15%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	310	
17.6.4	– exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	410	
17.6.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 20% heavier than permitted	30	510	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
17.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 34 (1)</li> </ul>				
17.7.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle $\leq 5\%$ wider than permitted	20	110	
17.7.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ wider than permitted	20	210	
17.7.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 20\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle $> 10$ but $\leq 20\%$ wider than permitted	20	310	
17.7.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by <math>&gt; 20</math> but <math>\leq 30\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle $> 20$ but $\leq 30\%$ wider than permitted	20	410	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17.7.5	– exceed permitted width by > 30%	responsible person for vehicle > 30% wider than permitted	20	510	
17.8	• by contravening 34 (2)				
17.8.1	– exceed permitted width by ≤ 5%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption ≤ 5% wider than permitted	20	110	
17.8.2	– exceed permitted width by > 5 but ≤ 10%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% wider than permitted	20	210	
17.8.3	– exceed permitted width by > 10 but ≤ 20%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 10 but ≤ 20% wider than permitted	20	310	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
17.8.4	– exceed permitted width by > 20 but ≤ 30%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 20 but ≤ 30% wider than permitted	20	410	
17.8.5	– exceed permitted width by > 30%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 30% wider than permitted	20	510	
17.9	• by contravening 35 (1)				
17.9.1	– exceed other dimensions by ≤ 5%	responsible person for vehicle ≤ 5% larger than permitted	10	60	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17.9.2	– exceed other dimensions by > 5 but ≤ 10%	responsible person for vehicle > 5 but ≤ 10% larger than permitted	10	110	
17.9.3	– exceed other dimensions by > 10 but ≤ 15%	responsible person for vehicle > 10 but ≤ 15% larger than permitted	10	160	
17.9.4	– exceed other dimensions by > 15 but ≤ 20%	responsible person for vehicle > 15 but ≤ 20% larger than permitted	10	210	
17.9.5	– exceed other dimensions by > 20 but ≤ 25%	responsible person for vehicle > 20 but ≤ 25% larger than permitted	10	260	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
17.9.6	– exceed other dimensions by > 25%	responsible person for vehicle > 25% larger than permitted	10	310	
17.10	• by contravening 35 (2)				
17.10.1	– exceed other dimensions by ≤ 5%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption ≤ 5% larger than permitted	10	60	
17.10.2	– exceed other dimensions by > 5 but ≤ 10%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% larger than permitted	10	110	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17.10.3	– exceed other dimensions by > 10 but ≤ 15%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 10 but ≤ 15% larger than permitted	10	160	
17.10.4	– exceed other dimensions by > 15 but ≤ 20%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 15 but ≤ 20% larger than permitted	10	210	
17.10.5	– exceed other dimensions by > 20 but ≤ 25%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 20 but ≤ 25% larger than permitted	10	260	
17.10.6	– exceed other dimensions by > 25%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 25% larger than permitted	10	310	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
17.11	• by contravening 36 (1)				
17.11.1	– by contravening 17 (1)	responsible person for non-articulated vehicle/combination/dog trailer without required axle/axle group	10	210	
17.11.2	– by contravening 17 (2)	responsible person for semitrailer/pig trailer with > 1 axle/axle group	10	210	
17.11.3	– by contravening 18 (1)	responsible person for vehicle all wheels on axle not connected to same steering system	10	210	
17.11.4	– by contravening 18 (2)	responsible person for vehicle all wheels on axle group not connected to same steering system	10	210	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17.11.5	– by contravening 19	responsible person for vehicle unable to turn 25m circle	10	210	
17.11.6	– by contravening 20 (1)	responsible person for vehicle axle/axle group not connected to acceptable suspension system	10	210	
17.11.7	– by contravening 20 (1A)	responsible person for vehicle axles not relate to each other through load-sharing system	10	210	
17.11.8	– by contravening 21	responsible person for vehicle controls of suspension device operable by person on vehicle	10	210	
17.12	• by contravening 36 (2)	responsible person for vehicle tyre pressure higher than permitted	10	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17.13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 36 (3)</li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle driven contrary to permit/exemption condition	10	210	
17.14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 37 (1)</li> </ul>	responsible person for articulated vehicle with trailer	10	210	
17.15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 37 (2)</li> </ul>	responsible person for B-double/road train	10	210	
18	39 (3)				
18.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 33 (1) (a)</li> </ul>				
18.1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle $\leq 5\%$ heavier than permitted	30	110	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18.1.2	– exceed permitted mass by > 5 but ≤ 10%	loader of vehicle > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	210	
18.1.3	– exceed permitted mass by > 10 but ≤ 15%	loader of vehicle > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	310	
18.1.4	– exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%	loader of vehicle > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	410	
18.1.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	loader of vehicle > 20% heavier than permitted	30	510	
18.2	• by contravening 33 (1) (b)				

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18.2.1	– exceed permitted mass by $\leq 5\%$	loader of vehicle mass on wheel $\leq 5\%$ heavier than permitted	30	110	
18.2.2	– exceed permitted mass by $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$	loader of vehicle mass on wheel $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ heavier than permitted	30	210	
18.2.3	– exceed permitted mass by $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$	loader of vehicle mass on wheel $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ heavier than permitted	30	310	
18.2.4	– exceed permitted mass by $> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$	loader of vehicle mass on wheel $> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$ heavier than permitted	30	410	
18.2.5	– exceed permitted mass by $> 20\%$	loader of vehicle mass on wheel $> 20\%$ heavier than permitted	30	510	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 33 (1) (c)</li> </ul>				
18.3.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle axle load $\leq 5\%$ heavier than permitted	30	110	
18.3.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle axle load $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ heavier than permitted	30	210	
18.3.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 15\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle axle load $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ heavier than permitted	30	310	
18.3.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 15</math> but <math>\leq 20\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle axle load $> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$ heavier than permitted	30	410	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
18.3.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	loader of vehicle axle load > 20% heavier than permitted	30	510	
18.4	• by contravening 33 (1) (d)				
18.4.1	– exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%	loader of vehicle axle group load ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	110	
18.4.2	– exceed permitted mass by > 5 but ≤ 10%	loader of vehicle axle group load > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	210	
18.4.3	– exceed permitted mass by > 10 but ≤ 15%	loader of vehicle axle group load > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	310	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18.4.4	– exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%	loader of vehicle axle group load > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	410	
18.4.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	loader of vehicle axle group load > 20% heavier than permitted	30	510	
18.5	• by contravening 33 (2)				
18.5.1	– exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%	loader of vehicle trailer/semitrailer ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	110	
18.5.2	– exceed permitted mass by > 5 but ≤ 10%	loader of vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18.5.3	– exceed permitted mass by > 10 but ≤ 15%	loader of vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	310	
18.5.4	– exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%	loader of vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	410	
18.5.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	loader of vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 20% heavier than permitted	30	510	
18.6	• by contravening 33 (3)				
18.6.1	– exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	110	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18.6.2	– exceed permitted mass by > 5 but ≤ 10%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	210	
18.6.3	– exceed permitted mass by > 10 but ≤ 15%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	310	
18.6.4	– exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	410	
18.6.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 20% heavier than permitted	30	510	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
18.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 34 (1)</li> </ul>				
18.7.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle $\leq 5\%$ wider than permitted	20	110	
18.7.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ wider than permitted	20	210	
18.7.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 20\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle $> 10$ but $\leq 20\%$ wider than permitted	20	310	
18.7.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by <math>&gt; 20</math> but <math>\leq 30\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle $> 20$ but $\leq 30\%$ wider than permitted	20	410	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18.7.5	– exceed permitted width by > 30%	loader of vehicle > 30% wider than permitted	20	510	
18.8	• by contravening 34 (2)				
18.8.1	– exceed permitted width by ≤ 5%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption ≤ 5% wider than permitted	20	110	
18.8.2	– exceed permitted width by > 5 but ≤ 10%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% wider than permitted	20	210	
18.8.3	– exceed permitted width by > 10 but ≤ 20%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 10 but ≤ 20% wider than permitted	20	310	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
18.8.4	– exceed permitted width by > 20 but ≤ 30%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 20 but ≤ 30% wider than permitted	20	410	
18.8.5	– exceed permitted width by > 30%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 30% wider than permitted	20	510	
18.9	• by contravening 35 (1)				
18.9.1	– exceed other dimensions by ≤ 5%	loader of vehicle ≤ 5% larger than permitted	10	60	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18.9.2	– exceed other dimensions by > 5 but ≤ 10%	loader of vehicle > 5 but ≤ 10% larger than permitted	10	110	
18.9.3	– exceed other dimensions by > 10 but ≤ 15%	loader of vehicle > 10 but ≤ 15% larger than permitted	10	160	
18.9.4	– exceed other dimensions by > 15 but ≤ 20%	loader of vehicle > 15 but ≤ 20% larger than permitted	10	210	
18.9.5	– exceed other dimensions by > 20 but ≤ 25%	loader of vehicle > 20 but ≤ 25% larger than permitted	10	260	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18.9.6	– exceed other dimensions by > 25%	loader of vehicle > 25% larger than permitted	10	310	
18.10	• by contravening 35 (2)				
18.10.1	– exceed other dimensions by ≤ 5%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption ≤ 5% larger than permitted	10	60	
18.10.2	– exceed other dimensions by > 5 but ≤ 10%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% larger than permitted	10	110	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18.10.3	– exceed other dimensions by > 10 but ≤ 15%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 10 but ≤ 15% larger than permitted	10	160	
18.10.4	– exceed other dimensions by > 15 but ≤ 20%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 15 but ≤ 20% larger than permitted	10	210	
18.10.5	– exceed other dimensions by > 20 but ≤ 25%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 20 but ≤ 25% larger than permitted	10	260	
18.10.6	– exceed other dimensions by > 25%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 25% larger than permitted	10	310	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18.11	• by contravening 36 (1)				
18.11.1	– by contravening 17 (1)	loader of non-articulated vehicle/ combination/dog trailer without required axle/axle group	10	210	
18.11.2	– by contravening 17 (2)	loader of semitrailer/pig trailer with > 1 axle/axle group	10	210	
18.11.3	– by contravening 18 (1)	loader of vehicle all wheels on axle not connected to same steering system	10	210	
18.11.4	– by contravening 18 (2)	loader of vehicle all wheels on axle group not connected to same steering system	10	210	
18.11.5	– by contravening 19	loader of vehicle unable to turn 25m circle	10	210	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18.11.6	– by contravening 20 (1)	loader of vehicle axle/axle group not connected to acceptable suspension system	10	210	
18.11.7	– by contravening 20 (1A)	loader of vehicle axles not relate to each other through load-sharing system	10	210	
18.11.8	– by contravening 21	loader of vehicle controls of suspension device operable by person on vehicle	10	210	
18.12	• by contravening 36 (2)	loader of vehicle tyre pressure higher than permitted	10	210	
18.13	• by contravening 36 (3)	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption condition	10	210	
18.14	• by contravening 37 (1)	loader of articulated vehicle with trailer	10	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18.15	• by contravening 37 (2)	loader of B-double/road train	10	210	
19	41 (4) (a)	remove/alter position/alter distribution of load/equipment	50	210	
20	41 (4) (b)	permit person to remove/alter position/ alter distribution of load/equipment	50	210	
21	43 (5)	remove/deface/interfere with notice on vehicle	20	210	
22	44 (a)	remove/deface/interfere with label on vehicle	50	210	
23	44 (b)	move vehicle	50	210	
24	44 (c)	remove load from vehicle	50	210	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
25	44 (d)	remove equipment from vehicle	50	210	
26	44 (e)	interfere with/alter position of load on vehicle	50	210	
27	44 (f)	interfere with/alter position of equipment on vehicle	50	210	
28	44 (g)	replace/interfere with/adjust suspension system/axle/wheel/tyre of vehicle	50	210	
29	47	contravene direction of police officer/ authorised person	50	210	
30	53	tamper with/interfere with/damage mechanism/seal of approved portable weighing device	200		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.5**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

---

## Part 1.5 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	29 (1) (a)	obtain licence/renew licence by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means	20		
2	29 (1) (b)	possess licence obtained/renewed dishonestly	20		
3	30 (1) (a)	possess licence issued to someone else	20		
4	30 (1) (b)	possess licence forged/fraudulently altered/calculated to deceive	20		
5	30 (1) (c)	possess thing like licence calculated to deceive	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
6	30 (2)	forge/fraudulently alter/use/lend/allow use of licence	20		
7	30 (3)	change licence in way calculated to deceive	20		
8	30 (4)	deface/damage/interfere with licence	20		
9	31 (1)	unlicensed driver/rider	20	389	
10	31 (2)				
10.1	• first offender	unlicensed driver/rider—first offender	20	389	
10.2	• repeat offender	unlicensed driver/rider—repeat offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.5**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
11	32 (1) (a)				
11.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	drive while disqualified—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
11.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	drive while disqualified—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
12	32 (1) (b)				
12.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	apply for licence while disqualified state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention disqualification—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
12.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	apply for licence while disqualified state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention disqualification—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
13	32 (2) (a)				
13.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	drive while licence suspended—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
13.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	drive while licence suspended—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
14	32 (2) (b)				
14.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
14.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.5**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
15	32 (3) (a)				
15.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
15.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
16	32 (3) (b)				
16.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	apply for licence after refusal/cancellation state name falsely/ incorrectly/not mention refusal/ cancellation—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
16.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	apply for licence after refusal/ cancellation state name falsely/ incorrectly/not mention refusal/ cancellation—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17	33 (1)	contravene conditions of restricted licence	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
18	39 (2)	unauthorised reproduction of photograph	20		
19	39 (3)	unauthorised reproduction of signature	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

---

## Part 1.6 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20 (1) (a)	learner ride motorbike of prohibited power-to-weight ratio	20	90	
2	20 (1) (b)	learner rider tow vehicle	20	90	
3	20 (2)	learner rider not display L-plate as required	20	90	
4	20 (3)	learner ride motorbike with pillion passenger	20	90	
5	20 (4)	learner ride motorbike with sidecar passenger not licensed	20	90	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
6	20 (5) (a)	sidecar passenger not supervise learner rider	20	90	
7	20 (5) (b)	sidecar passenger not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner rider	20	90	
8	21 (2)	learner driver tow prohibited vehicle	20	90	
9	21 (3)	learner driver not display L-plates as required	20	90	
10	21 (4)	unaccompanied learner driver	20	90	
11	21 (5) (a)	passenger not supervise learner driver	20	90	
12	21 (5) (b)	passenger not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner driver	20	90	
13	24 (1)	unauthorised use of L-plate/plates	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
14	36A (2)	provisional rider tow vehicle	20	90	
15	37A (2)	provisional driver tow prohibited vehicle	20	90	
16	38	unauthorised use of P-plate/plates	20	90	
17	56 (6)	not return driver licence as required after licence condition imposed/varied	20		
18	59 (2)	not carry notice explaining ACT driver licence conditions	20	90	
19	59 (4)	not carry notice explaining other jurisdiction driver licence conditions	20	90	
20	59 (5)	not produce notice explaining ACT/other jurisdiction driver licence conditions	20	90	
21	60 (1)	contravene conditions of driver licence (other than restricted licence)	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
22	74 (1)	not apply as required for replacement driver licence after change of name	20	90	
23	74 (2) (a)	not tell authority orally about change to home address/address for service as required	20	90	
24	74 (2) (b)	not tell authority in writing about change to home address/address for service as required	20	90	
25	75 (1)	not apply as required for replacement for damaged/lost/stolen/destroyed driver licence	20	90	
26 26.1	76 (4) • by contravening notice under 76 (1)	not return as required driver licence suspended/cancelled under ACT law	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
26.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening notice under 76 (2)</li> </ul>	not return as required driver licence about to be suspended/cancelled under ACT law	20		
27	77 (1)	drive while impaired by illness/injury/incapacity/effects of treatment	20	90	
28	77 (2)	driver licence holder not tell authority about permanent/long term illness/injury/incapacity as required	20	90	
29	80 (4)				
29.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 80 (1)</li> </ul>	not comply with notice requiring evidence for driver licence register verification	20		
29.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 80 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not comply with notice to provide document for driver licence register verification	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
29.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 80 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	not comply with notice to attend for identification for driver licence register verification	20		
30	88 (6)	not return driver licence as required after variation/suspension/cancellation by authority	20		
31	92 (2)	non-ACT licence holder drive without ACT driver licence after 3 months residence	20	90	
32	92 (3)	foreign driver licence holder drive without Australian driver licence after 3 months permanent visa	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
33	100	not produce international driving permit/official English translation of foreign licence	20	90	
34	108 (1)	driving instructor not display certificate of accreditation	5	90	
35	108 (2)	driving instructor not produce certificate of accreditation when required by police officer/authorised person	5	90	
36	113 (1)	not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation as required	20		
37	114 (1) (a)	driving instructor use vehicle without required L-plates	20	90	
38	114 (1) (b)	driving instructor use vehicle without required internal mirror	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
39	114 (1) (c)	driving instructor use vehicle without required brake/clutch pedal control	20	90	
40	114A	person drive dual accelerator vehicle	20	90	
41	115 (1)	driving instructor not maintain insurance policy	20	494	
42	115 (3)	driving instructor not produce evidence of insurance policy as required	5	90	
43	116 (1)	person other than driving instructor/ authorised person make entry in unauthorised part of learner driver logbook	20		
44	116 (2)	driving instructor make entry in learner driver logbook without providing instruction/assessment	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
45	116 (3) (a)	make false/misleading/incomplete entry in learner driver logbook	20		
46	116 (3) (b)	change learner driver logbook with intention to deceive	20		
47	116 (3) (c)	forge/fraudulently change/use learner driver logbook	20		
48	116 (3) (d)	fraudulently lend/allow someone to use learner driver logbook	20		
49	117	pretend to be accredited as driving instructor	20	249	



---

## **Part 1.7**                      **Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	20 (2)	not return identity card	1		
2	36 (6)	remove/interfere with/deface infringement notice on vehicle	20	242	
3	42 (2)	not make/give declaration to administering authority	30		
4	43	falsely name someone as driver in declaration	50		
5	44 (6)	drive vehicle while right to drive suspended	20	389	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.7**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
6	58 (2) (a)	not produce licence	20	90	
7	58 (2) (b)	not state name/address	20		
8	58 (2) (c)	state false name/address	20		
9	59 (3)	not give specimen signature	20		
10	60 (1) (a)	responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person	20	143	
11	60 (1) (b)	other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/ authorised person	20	143	
12	61 (2)	not produce licence to court	20		
13	66 (4)	not surrender licence	20		

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.7**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
14	82 (1)	use vehicle/trailer without owner's consent	20		
15	83	procure use/hire of vehicle/trailer by fraud/misrepresentation	20		
16	228 (1)	give road transport authority/administering authority false/ misleading/incomplete information	20		
17	231	hinder/obstruct police officer/authorised person/other person	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
18	232 (a)	state false/misleading thing to road transport authority/police officer/ authorised person	20		

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.7** Road Transport (General) Act 1999

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
19	232 (b)	omit thing from statement made to road transport authority/police officer/ authorised person so it is misleading	20		

---

## Part 1.8 Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	24 (1)	person not notify write-off information	20	223	
2	26 (2)	person not attach statutory write-off notice	20	223	
3	27	unauthorised removal of statutory write-off notice	20	223	
4	28 (1)	person not deface vehicle identifier for statutory write-off	20	223	
5	28 (2)	motor wrecker not deface vehicle identifier for repairable write-off	20	223	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.10**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

---

## Part 1.10 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20 (1)	unaccredited person operate regular route service	50		
2	20 (2)	unaccredited person operate tour and charter service	50		
3	21	pretend to be accredited to operate a bus service	30		
4	22 (1)	operate regular route service without service contract	50		
5	33 (1)	unaccredited person operate taxi network	50		

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
6	34 (1)	pretend to be accredited to operate taxi network	30		
7	42 (1)	use of vehicle not licensed as taxi as a taxi	50		
8	42 (2)	use of vehicle not licensed as restricted taxi as a restricted taxi	50		
9	43 (1)	pretend vehicle licensed as taxi	30		
10	43 (2)	pretend vehicle licensed as restricted taxi	30		
11	52 (1)	unaccredited person operate particular kind of taxi service	50		
12	53 (1)	pretend to be accredited to operate taxi service	30		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.10**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
13	53 (2)	pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of taxi service	30		
14	54	operate taxi service without network affiliation	50		
15	55	pretend to be affiliated with taxi network	30		
16	64 (1)	use of vehicle not licensed as hire car as a hire car	50		
17	64 (2)	use of vehicle not licensed as restricted hire car as a restricted hire car	50		
18	65 (1)	pretend vehicle licensed as hire car	30		
19	65 (2)	pretend vehicle licensed as restricted hire car	30		



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
20	74 (1)	unaccredited person operate particular kind of hire car service	50		
21	75 (1)	pretend to be accredited to operate hire car service	30		
22	75 (2)	pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of hire car service	30		
23	85 (1)	DRS operator using vehicle to operate service without authorisation	50		
24	86 (1)	representing vehicle as DRS vehicle	30		
25	91 (1)	operating DRS without entitlement	50		
26	92 (1)	representing entitlement to operate DRS	30		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.10**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

---

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
27	116 (5)	not provide records/information for enforcement purposes	20	310	
28	117 (5)	not comply with requirement by police officer/authorised person for maintenance facility enforcement purposes	20	310	
29	118 (4)	not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes	20	310	
30	119 (3)	operator not comply with inspection requirement by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes	20	310	
31	120 (4)	unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	310	

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
32	121 (4)	not state name/address when required by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes	10		
33	125 (1)	unauthorised use of vehicle for paid passenger transport	50		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

---

**Part 1.11**                      **Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation  
2002**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	14 (2)	accredited person not notify change in accreditation/service operation/financial circumstances	20	310	
2	14 (5)	person not provide relevant information after change of relevant person	20	310	
3	15	holder of conditional accreditation not comply with conditions	20	310	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
4	17 (1)	accredited person not produce certificate of accreditation when required by police officer/authorised person	5	110	
5	18A (2)	not return recovered certificate of accreditation	20	110	
6	21 (1)	bus operator not service/maintain bus	20	310	
7	21 (2)	bus operator not ensure bus complies with applicable vehicle standards etc	20	310	
8	22 (2)				
8.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 22 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus manufacture details	10	210	
8.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 22 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus registration number	10	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
8.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus insurance policies	10	210	
8.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (d)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus passenger capacity	10	210	
8.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (e)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus operation start/end dates	10	210	
8.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (f)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus safety inspections	10	210	
8.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (g)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus safety defects	10	210	
8.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (h)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus maintenance	10	210	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
8.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (i) (i)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record details of bus accident causing death/injury	10	210	
8.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (i) (ii)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record details of bus accident causing property damage	10	210	
9	23 (2)	bus operator not give notice of additional bus	20	110	
10	24 (1)	bus operator not give immediate notice of notifiable accident	20	210	
11	24 (2)	bus operator not give follow-up notice of notifiable accident	20	210	
12	24 (4)	bus operator not give notice of incident	20	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
13	25 (1)	bus operator not ensure interior/exterior/ fittings of bus clean/undamaged/ properly fitted/securely in place	10	210	
14	26 (1)	bus operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive bus	20	310	
15	27 (2)				
15.1	• by contravening 27 (1) (a)	bus operator not record driver's name and address	10	210	
15.2	• by contravening 27 (1) (b)	bus operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10	210	
15.3	• by contravening 27 (1) (c)	bus operator not record driving dates/times	10	210	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
16	27 (4)	bus operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence	10		
17	27 (5)	bus operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence	10		
18	27A (2)				
18.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 27A (1) (a)</li> </ul>	bus operator not tell road transport authority driver's name and address	10		
18.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 27A (1) (b)</li> </ul>	bus operator not tell road transport authority prescribed driver authority information	10		
18.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 27A (1) (c)</li> </ul>	bus operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information	10		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
18.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 27A (1) (d)</li> </ul>	bus operator not tell road transport authority driver no longer driving bus for bus operator	10		
19	28 (2)				
19.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 28 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	not keep bus records as required	10	210	
19.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 28 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	not produce bus records as required	10	210	
19.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 28 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	not provide bus records as required	10	210	
20	29 (1)	bus operator not state on single-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted	5	110	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
21	29 (2)	bus operator not state on double-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted	5	110	
22	30 (1)	bus operator not display accreditation information	5	110	
23	30A (1)	bus operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number	10	310	
24	30B (2)	bus operator not ensure airconditioning operational/in good repair	10		
25	30C (2)	bus operator not ensure bus fitted with approved signs/livery	10	160	
26	30D (1)	bus operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed	10		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
27	30D (3)	bus operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed	10	210	
28	30E (1)	bus operator not ensure driver complying with dress code of practice	10		
29	31	bus operator not display security camera notice	5	210	
30	32 (3)				
30.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 32 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	bus operator not keep security camera recording as required	10	210	
30.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 32 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	bus operator not destroy security camera recording as required	10	210	
31	32 (4)	bus operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority	10	210	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
32	32 (5)	bus operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings	5	110	
33	33	bus operator not deal with lost property as required	5	110	
34	34 (2)	bus operator allow bus operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	310	
35	34 (3)	bus operator allow bus operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	310	
36	35 (1)	bus driver not drop off passenger	5	110	
37	35 (2)	bus driver not pick up passenger	5	110	
38	36	bus driver not stop bus parallel/close to side of road	5	110	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
39	37 (1) (a)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of passengers permitted in bus	5	110	
40	37 (1) (b) (i)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of seated passengers than permitted in single-decker	5	110	
41	37 (1) (b) (ii)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of standing passengers than permitted in single-decker	5	110	
42	37 (1) (c) (i)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of seated passengers on deck of double-decker than permitted on the deck	5	110	
43	37 (1) (c) (ii)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of standing passengers on deck of double-decker than permitted on the deck	5	110	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
44	38 (2)	bus driver not check security camera operating	5	160	
45	38 (3)	bus driver not tell accredited operator security camera not operating	5	160	
46	39 (1)	bus driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in bus	5	110	
47	40 (2)	bus driver not deal with lost property as required	5	110	
48	41 (a)	bus driver solicit passenger/hiring	10	110	
49	41 (b)	bus driver move bus with door open	10	210	
50	41 (c)	bus driver start/stop bus in way to subject person to unnecessary risk of injury	10	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
51	42 (1) (a)	bus driver not clean and tidy	5		
52	42 (1) (b)	bus driver not behave in orderly way/politely/with propriety	5		
53	42 (2)	bus driver not comply with dress code of practice	5	110	
54	43	bus driver leave driver's seat	5	110	
55	44 (1) (a)	bus driver allow passenger in driver's compartment	5	210	
56	44 (1) (b)	bus driver allow passenger on driver's seat	5	210	
57	44 (2) (a)	bus driver allow passenger on unauthorised part of bus	5	210	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
58	44 (2) (b)	bus driver allow passenger beside/in front of driver's seat	5	210	
59	44 (2) (c)	bus driver allow passenger to stand on upper deck	5	210	
60	45 (2)	bus driver operate bus after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	310	
61	45 (3)	bus driver operate bus after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	310	
62	47 (1)	travel on bus without valid bus ticket	5	110	
63	48 (1)	transfer bus ticket to someone else	5	110	
64	49 (a)	use damaged/defaced bus ticket	5	110	
65	49 (b)	use changed bus ticket	5	110	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
66	50 (1)	use concession bus ticket when not entitled	5	110	
67	50 (3)	not produce evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession	5	110	
68	50 (6) (a)	provide document containing false/misleading/incomplete information for bus ticket concession application	20	110	
69	50 (6) (b)	provide document containing false/misleading/incomplete information for evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession	20	110	
70	50 (7) (a)	state false/misleading thing for bus ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession	20	110	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
71	50 (7) (b)	omit thing from statement for bus ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession so it is misleading	20	110	
72	51	not make bus ticket available to authorised person for inspection/processing	5	110	
73	52 (1)	interfere with comfort/safety of person in bus	5	210	
74	53 (1)	occupy reserved bus seat	5	110	
75	54 (1)	drink/possess open container of liquor in bus	5	210	
76	55 (1)	eat/drink on bus contrary to sign	5	110	
77	56 (a)	get on/get off moving bus	5	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

---

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
78	56 (b)	get on/get off bus through window/roof hatch	5	210	
79	57 (a)	interfere with bus equipment	5	210	
80	57 (b)	block bus door	5	210	
81	57 (c)	unlock bus door	5	210	
82	57 (d)	open door while bus moving	5	210	
83	57 (e)	interfere with automatic bus door	5	210	
84	58	throw thing in/from bus	5	210	
85	59 (1) (a)	bus passenger enter driver's compartment	5	210	
86	59 (1) (b)	bus passenger occupy driver's seat	5	210	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
87	59 (2) (a)	bus passenger travel on unauthorised part of bus	5	210	
88	59 (2) (b)	bus passenger beside/in front of driver's seat	5	110	
89	59 (2) (c)	bus passenger stand on upper bus deck	5	110	
90	60 (1)	remove property of bus operator from bus	5	210	
91	61	deposit litter/dangerous thing in bus	5	110	
92	62 (1)	bus passenger take animal on bus without permission	5	110	
93	63 (3)				

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
93.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 63 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	bus passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage bus/person	5	110	
93.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 63 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	bus passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person	5	110	
94	64 (2)	intoxicated bus passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person	5	210	
95	65 (2)	bus passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person	5	210	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
96	67 (1)	bus passenger not deal with lost property on bus as required	5	110	
97	68 (5)	not comply with bus security camera standard	20	210	
98	69 (1)	interfere with bus security camera	20	310	
99	69 (2)	interfere with bus security camera recording	20	310	
100	71 (1)	taxi network provider refuse affiliation	20	210	
101 101.1	72 (3) • by contravening 72 (2) (a)	taxi network not ensure vehicle licensed as taxi	20	310	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
101.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi network not ensure vehicle operated by accredited person	20	310	
101.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2) (c)</li> </ul>	taxi network allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive taxi	20	310	
101.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2) (d)</li> </ul>	taxi network not ensure taxi complies with network standards	20	310	
102	73 (1)	taxi network not ensure taxi booking service available	20	210	
103	73 (2)	taxi network not ensure taxi booking service complies with service standards	20	210	
104	74 (2)	taxi network not direct driver of wheelchair-accessible taxi to accept booking	10	210	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
105	75	taxi network not tell waiting period for wheelchair-accessible taxi	10	210	
106	76 (2)				
106.1	• by contravening 76 (1) (a)	taxi network not record operator's name and address	10	210	
106.2	• by contravening 76 (1) (b)	taxi network not record operator's accreditation number	10	210	
106.3	• by contravening 76 (1) (c)	taxi network not record kind of taxi service operator accredited for	10	210	
106.4	• by contravening 76 (1) (d)	taxi network not record operator's accreditation expiry date	10	210	
106.5	• by contravening 76 (1) (e)	taxi network not record registration number of taxi operated by operator	10	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
107	77 (2)				
107.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record driver's name and address	10	210	
107.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record prescribed driver authority information	10	210	
107.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record driving dates/times	10	210	
107.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77 (1) (d)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record registration number of taxi driven by driver	10	210	
108	77 (4)	taxi network not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence	10		
109	77 (5)	taxi network not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence	10		

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
110	77A (2)				
110.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77A (1) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi network not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address	10		
110.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77A (1) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi network not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information	10		
110.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77A (1) (c)</li> </ul>	taxi network not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information	10		
110.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77A (1) (d)</li> </ul>	taxi network not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving taxi for network	10		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
111	78 (2)				
111.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 78 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	not keep taxi network records as required	10	210	
111.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 78 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	not produce taxi network records as required	10	210	
111.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 78 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	not provide taxi network records as required	10	210	
112	79 (3)				
112.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 79 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi network not keep security camera recording as required	10	210	
112.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 79 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi network not destroy security camera recording as required	10	210	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
113	79 (4)	taxi network not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority	10	210	
114	79 (5)	taxi network not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings	5	110	
115	80	taxi network not deal with lost property as required	5	110	
116	88 (1)	taxi licensee not notify change of name/address	20	310	
117	89	taxi operator contravene condition of taxi licence	20	310	
118	91 (1)	taxi operator not produce licence when required by police officer/authorised person	5	110	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
119	93 (1)	taxi operator not service/maintain taxi	20	310	
120	93 (2)	taxi operator not ensure taxi complies with applicable vehicle standards etc	20	310	
121	94 (1)	taxi operator not ensure taxi interior/exterior/ clean/undamaged	10	210	
122	94 (2)	taxi operator not ensure taxi fittings clean/undamaged/ properly fitted/securely in place	10	210	
123	95 (2)				
123.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 95 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not ensure taximeter fitted	20	310	
123.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 95 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not ensure taximeter complies with standards	20	310	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
124	96	taxi operator not ensure metered fare visible	5	310	
125	97 (1)	taxi operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive taxi	20	310	
126	98	taxi operator not ensure wheelchair-accessible taxi driver trained/exempted	20	210	
127	99 (2)				
127.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 99 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not record driver's name and address	10	210	
127.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 99 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
127.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 99 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not record wheelchair-accessible taxi training/exemption information	10	210	
127.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 99 (1) (d)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not record driving times	10	210	
127.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 99 (1) (e)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not record registration number of taxi driven by driver	10	210	
128	99 (4)	taxi operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence	10		
129	99 (5)	taxi operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence	10		
130	100 (2)				



<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
130.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 100 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	not keep taxi operator records as required	10	210	
130.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 100 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	not produce taxi operator records as required	10	210	
130.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 100 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	not provide taxi operator records as required	10	210	
131	101 (1)	taxi operator not ensure booking service arrangements with taxi network	10	210	
132	101 (2)	taxi operator not ensure communications equipment fitted	10	210	
133	102 (1)	taxi operator not ensure required information displayed in taxi	5	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
134	103	taxi operator not display security camera notice	5	210	
135	104	taxi operator not ensure taxi fitted with operational airconditioning /in good repair	10	210	
136	105	taxi operator not ensure complying child restraint anchorage fitted	10	210	
137	106 (1)	taxi operator not ensure roof sign/roof sign light fitted/working properly	10	210	
138	106 (5)	taxi operator not ensure taxi not displaying unauthorised thing to show hire availability	10	210	
139	107 (1)	taxi operator not ensure taxi fitted with approved signs/livery	10	160	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
140	108 (1)	taxi operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed	10	160	
141	108 (3)	taxi operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed	10	210	
142	109 (2)				
142.1	• by contravening 109 (1) (a)	taxi operator use stand-by taxi when usual taxi available	10	210	
142.2	• by contravening 109 (1) (b)	taxi operator not comply with stand-by taxi requirements	10	210	
142.3	• by contravening 109 (1) (c)	taxi operator not give notice of stand-by taxi	10	210	
143	110	taxi operator not ensure driver wearing clean/approved uniform	10	160	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
144	111	taxi operator not deal with lost property as required	5	110	
145	112 (2)	taxi operator allow taxi operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	310	
146	112 (3)	taxi operator allow taxi operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	310	
147	113	taxi driver operate dirty/untidy taxi	5	160	
148	114 (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not tell network of hiring availability	10	210	
149	114 (3)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not comply with network direction to accept booking for person in wheelchair	10	210	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
150	115 (2)	taxi driver not check security camera operating	5	160	
151	115 (3)	taxi driver not tell network security camera not operating	5	160	
152	116 (1)	taxi driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in taxi	5	110	
153	117 (1)	taxi driver allow unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal in taxi	5	110	
154	118	taxi driver not deal with lost property as required	5	110	
155	119 (1) (a)	taxi driver move taxi while door open	10	210	
156	119 (1) (b)	taxi driver start/stop taxi subjecting person to unnecessary risk of injury	10	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
157	119 (1) (c)	taxi driver eat/drink in available/hired taxi	10	160	
158	120 (2)	taxi driver not clean/tidy	5	110	
159	120 (3)	taxi driver not wear clean network uniform	5	110	
160	120 (4)	taxi driver not behave in orderly way/ politely/with propriety	5	110	
161	120 (5)	taxi driver not comply with passenger request	5	110	
162	121	taxi driver leave driver's seat during hiring	5	110	
163	122 (1)	taxi driver illegally stop taxi in taxi zone	5	160	
164	122 (3)	taxi driver not place/keep taxi in 1st available position at taxi zone	5	160	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
165	122 (5)	taxi driver contravene another taxi's right to next hiring	5	160	
166	122 (6)	taxi driver leave taxi zone/pick up area/drop off area/ contrary to police officer/authorised person direction	10	210	
167	123 (2)	taxi driver use temporary taxi zone contrary to police officer/authorised person direction	10	210	
168	124 (1)	taxi driver park taxi longer than 30 minutes	10	210	
169	125 (1)	taxi driver not use communications equipment according to network procedures	5	160	
170	125 (2)	taxi driver not follow network rules	5	160	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
171	125 (3)	taxi driver not comply with network request	5	160	
172	126 (2)	taxi driver operate taxi after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	310	
173	126 (3)	taxi driver operate taxi after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	310	
174	128	person soliciting for passenger/hiring	10	160	
175	129 (1)	taxi driver not accept hiring promptly	5	160	
176	129 (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not prefer hiring offered by person in wheelchair	5	210	
177	129 (3)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not accept hiring offered by person in wheelchair	5	210	



<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
178	130 (3)	taxi driver not carry out hiring directed by police officer/authorised person	5	210	
179	131 (1)	taxi driver not carry out hiring promptly	5	160	
180	131 (2)	taxi driver not drive by shortest route	5	160	
181	131 (4)	taxi driver not comply with direction to take hirer to new destination	5	160	
182	132 (1)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry wheelchair in safe way	10	210	
183	132 (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way	10	210	
184	132 (4)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver carry person in scooter/tricycle	10	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
185	132 (5)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not provide loading assistance for person in wheelchair when asked	10	210	
186	133 (3)	taxi driver not stop taxi parallel/close to side of road	5	160	
187	134 (1)	taxi driver not ensure roof sign off when taxi not for hire	5	160	
187.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 134 (2)</li> </ul>	taxi driver not ensure roof sign off when taxi not for hire	5	160	
187.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 134 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi driver not ensure roof sign off when taxi with noncomplying taximeter hired	5	160	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
187.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 134 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi driver not ensure roof sign on when taxi with noncomplying taximeter available for hire	5	160	
188	135 (1)	taxi driver not carry goods when asked	5	160	
189	135 (3) (a)	taxi driver carry goods on taxi roof without permission	5	160	
190	135 (3) (b)	taxi driver carry overweight goods in passenger compartment	5	160	
191	135 (5)	taxi driver not provide reasonable assistance with goods	5	160	
192	135 (6)	taxi driver not take reasonable care with goods	5	160	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
193	135 (7)	taxi driver not deliver goods promptly/in received condition	5	160	
194	136 (1)	taxi driver not wait 15mins/as agreed	5	160	
195	139	taxi driver allow extra person in taxi without hirer's agreement	5	160	
196	140 (2)	taxi driver not comply with hirer's requirement about sharing taxi	5	160	
197	140 (3)	taxi driver make unauthorised demand for payment from passenger in shared taxi	5	160	
198	141	taxi driver accept subsequent hiring without hirer's agreement	5	160	
199	143 (1)	taxi driver start taximeter before taxi hired	5	160	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
200	143A (1)	taxi driver not start taximeter when taxi hired	5	160	
201	143A (3) (c) (i)	taxi driver start taximeter before wheelchair secured	5	160	
202	143A (3) (c) (ii)	taxi driver not start taximeter after wheelchair secured	5	160	
203	143A (4) (c) (i)	taxi driver not stop taximeter until wheelchair secured	5	160	
204	143A (4) (c) (ii)	taxi driver not restart taximeter after wheelchair secured	5	160	
205	143B (1)	taxi driver stop taximeter during hiring	5	160	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
206	143B (3)	taxi driver not restart taximeter after breakdown/accident/avoidable action/hirer pays fare	5	160	
207	143C (1)	taxi driver not stop taximeter at end of hiring	5	160	
208	143C (2)	taxi driver not ensure taximeter readily readable by hirer/not state extra charges	5	160	
209	143C (3) (a)	taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare indicators show zero after payment	5	160	
210	143C (3) (b)	taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare indicators show zero after hirer fails to pay	5	160	
211	144 (1)	taxi driver ask more than correct fare	5	160	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
212	144 (2)	taxi driver make agreement for payment of more than fare	5	160	
213	144A (1)	taxi hirer not pay fare	5	160	
214	144A (2)	taxi hirer not pay fare deposit difference	5	160	
215	144A (3)	taxi driver not pay fare deposit difference	5	160	
216	144A (4)	taxi driver not offer correct change	5	160	
217	144B (1)	unauthorised use of Taxi Subsidy Scheme voucher	5	160	
218	144B (2)	making false or misleading statement in Taxi Subsidy Scheme voucher	5	160	
219	145 (a)	taxi driver charge fare for breakdown/accident	5	160	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
220	145 (b)	taxi driver charge fare for avoidable action	5	160	
221	146 (a)	taxi passenger offensive behaviour	10	210	
222	146 (b)	taxi passenger offensive language	10	210	
223	147	taxi passenger drink liquor	5	210	
224	148 (1)	taxi passenger eat/drink without taxi driver's agreement	5	110	
225	149 (1)	taxi passenger take unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal into taxi	5	110	
226 226.1	150 (3) • by contravening 150 (1) (a)	taxi passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage taxi/person	5	110	



<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
226.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 150 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person	5	110	
227	151 (2)	intoxicated taxi passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person	5	210	
228	152 (2)	taxi passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person	5	210	
229	154	taxi passenger not deal with lost property in taxi as required	5	110	
230	156 (5)	not comply with taxi security camera standard	20	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
231	157 (1)	interfere with taxi security camera	20	310	
232	157 (2)	interfere with taxi security camera recording	20	310	
233	159	unlawfully interfere with taximeter	20	310	
234	173 (1)	hire car licensee not notify change in name/address	20	310	
235	174 (1)	hire car operator contravene condition of hire car licence	20	310	
236	176 (1)	hire car operator not produce licence when required by police officer/authorised person	5	110	
237	177E (4) (a)	person operating without stand-by hire car permit label attached to car	20	310	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
238	177E (4) (b)	person operating with stand-by hire car permit label not properly attached to car	20	310	
239	177E (4) (c)	person operating with stand-by hire car permit label not readable	20	310	
240	177E (5)				
240.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 177E (4) (a)</li> </ul>	stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car without permit label attached to car	20		
240.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 177E (4) (b)</li> </ul>	stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car with permit label not properly attached to car	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
240.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 177E (4) (c)</li> </ul>	stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car with permit label not readable	20		
241	177H (1)	stand-by hire car driver not produce permit when required by road transport authority/police officer/authorised person	5	110	
242	179 (1)	hire car operator not service/maintain hire car	20	310	
243	179 (3)	hire car operator not ensure hire car complies with applicable vehicle standards etc	20	310	
244	180 (1) (a)	hire car operator not ensure hire car interior/exterior/clean/undamaged	10	210	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
245	180 (1) (b)	hire car operator not ensure hire car fittings clean/undamaged/properly fitted/securely in place	10	210	
246	181 (1)	hire car operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive hire car	20	310	
247	182 (1) (a)	hire car operator not record driver's name and address	10	210	
248	182 (1) (b)	hire car operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10	210	
249	182 (1) (c)	hire car operator not record driving times	10	210	
250	182 (1) (d)	hire car operator not record registration number of hire car driven by driver	10	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
251	182 (3)	hire car operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence	10		
252	182 (4)	hire car operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence	10		
253	182A (2)				
253.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 182A (1) (a)</li> </ul>	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address	10		
253.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 182A (1) (b)</li> </ul>	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information	10		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
253.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 182A (1) (c)</li> </ul>	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/address/prescribed driver authority information	10		
253.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 182A (1) (d)</li> </ul>	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving hire car for operator	10		
254	183 (2) (a)	hire car operator not keep hire car operator records as required	10	210	
255	183 (2) (b)	hire car operator not produce hire car operator records as required	10	210	
256	183 (2) (c)	hire car operator not provide hire car operator records as required	10	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
257	184 (1)	hire car operator not provide annual statistical return	10	110	
258	185 (1)	hire car operator not ensure duplicate hire car licence kept in restricted hire car	20	210	
259	186 (2) (a)	person operating without restricted hire car licence label attached to car	20	310	
260	186 (2) (b)	person operating with restricted hire car licence label not properly attached to car	20	310	
261	186 (2) (c)	person operating with restricted hire car licence label not readable	20	310	
262	186 (3)		20	310	
262.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• in relation to offence against 186 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle without restricted hire car licence label attached	20	310	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
262.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 186 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with restricted hire car licence label not attached as required	20	310	
262.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 186 (2) (c)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible restricted hire car licence label	20	310	
263	188 (1)	hire car operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number	10	310	
264	189 (1)	hire car operator not display security camera notice	5	210	
265	190 (2)	hire car operator not ensure airconditioning operational/in good repair	10	210	
266	191 (1)	hire car operator not ensure only authorised advertisement displayed	10	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
267	192 (1)	hire car operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed	10	160	
268	192 (3)	hire car operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed	10	210	
269	193 (1)	hire car operator not ensure driver complying with dress code of practice	10	160	
270	194 (3)				
270.1	• by contravening 194 (2) (a)	hire car operator not keep security camera recording as required	10	210	
270.2	• by contravening 194 (2) (b)	hire car operator not destroy security camera recording as required	10	210	
271	194 (4)	hire car operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority	10	210	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
272	194 (5)	hire car operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings	5	110	
273	195 (2)	hire car operator not deal with lost property as required	5	110	
274	196 (2)	hire car operator allow hire car operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	310	
275	196 (3)	hire car operator allow hire car operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	310	
276	197 (1)	hire car driver operate dirty/untidy hire car	5	160	
277	198 (2) (a)	hire car driver not check security camera operating	5	160	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
278	198 (2) (b)	hire car driver not tell hire car operator security camera not operating	5	160	
279	199 (1)	hire car driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in hire car	5	110	
280	200 (1)	hire car driver allow unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal in hire car	5	110	
281	201 (2)	hire car driver not deal with lost property as required	5	110	
282	202 (1) (a)	hire car driver move hire car while door open	10	210	
283	202 (1) (b)	hire car driver start/stop hire car subject person to unnecessary risk of injury	10	210	
284	202 (1) (c)	hire car driver eat/drink in hired hire car	10	160	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
285	203 (1) (a)	hire car driver not clean/tidy	5	110	
286	203 (1) (b)	hire car driver not behave in orderly way/ politely/with propriety	5	110	
287	203 (1) (c)	hire car driver not comply with passenger request	5	110	
288	203 (2)	hire car driver not comply with dress code of practice	5	110	
289	204 (1)	driver restricted hire car not produce duplicate hire car licence when required	5	110	
290	205 (2)	hire car driver operate hire car after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	310	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
291	205 (3)	hire car driver operate hire car after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	310	
292	206 (1)	person soliciting for passenger/hiring	10	160	
293	207 (3)	hire car driver not stop hire car parallel/close to side of road	5	160	
294	208 (1)	hire car driver allow extra person in hire car without hirer's agreement	5	160	
295	209 (1)	hire car hirer not pay fare	5	210	
296	209 (4)	hire car hirer not pay fare under agreement	5	160	
297	210 (1) (a)	hire car passenger offensive behaviour	10	210	
298	210 (1) (b)	hire car passenger offensive language	10	210	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
299	211 (1)	hire car passenger eat/drink without hire car driver's agreement	5	110	
300	212 (1)	hire car passenger take unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal into hire car	5	110	
301	213 (2)				
301.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 213 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	hire car passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage hire car/person	5	110	
301.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 213 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	hire car passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person	5	110	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
302	215 (2)	hire car passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person	5	210	
303	217 (1)	hire car passenger not deal with lost property in hire car as required	5	110	
304	219 (5)	not comply with hire car security camera standard	20	210	
305	220 (1)	interfere with hire car security camera	20	310	
306	220 (2)	interfere with hire car security camera recording	20	310	
307	236 (4) (a)	person operating without DRS authorisation label attached to vehicle	20	310	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
308	236 (4) (b)	person operating with DRS authorisation label not properly attached to vehicle	20	310	
309	236 (4) (c)	person operating with DRS authorisation label not readable	20	310	
310	236 (5)				
310.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 236 (4) (a)</li> </ul>	DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle without authorisation label attached to vehicle	20		
310.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 236 (4) (b)</li> </ul>	DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle with authorisation label not properly attached to vehicle	20		
310.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 236 (4) (c)</li> </ul>	DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle with authorisation label not readable	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
311	238 (1)	DRS authorisation-holder not notify change in name/address	20	310	
312	239 (1)	DRS authorisation-holder contravene condition of authorisation	20	310	
313	241 (1)	DRS authorisation-holder not produce authorisation when required by road transport authority/police officer/authorised person	5	110	
314	245 (1)	DRS operator not service/maintain DRS vehicle	20		
315	245 (2)	DRS operator not ensure DRS vehicle complies with applicable vehicle standards etc	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
316	246 (2)				
316.1	• by contravening 246 (1) (a)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle manufacture details	10	210	
316.2	• by contravening 246 (1) (b)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle registration number	10	210	
316.3	• by contravening 246 (1) (c)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle insurance policies	10	210	
316.4	• by contravening 246 (1) (d)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle passenger capacity if vehicle is a bus	10	210	
316.5	• by contravening 246 (1) (e)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle operation start/end dates	10	210	
316.6	• by contravening 246 (1) (f)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle safety inspections	10	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
316.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 246 (1) (g)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle safety defects	10	210	
316.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 246 (1) (h)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle maintenance	10	210	
316.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 246 (1) (i) (i)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record details of DRS vehicle accident causing death/injury	10	210	
316.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 246 (1) (i) (ii)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record details of DRS vehicle accident causing property damage	10	210	
317	247 (2)	DRS operator not give notice of additional DRS vehicle	20	110	
318	248 (1)	DRS operator not give immediate notice of notifiable accident	20	210	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
319	248 (2)	DRS operator not give follow-up notice of notifiable accident	20	210	
320	248 (4)	DRS operator not give notice of incident	20	210	
321	249 (1)	DRS operator not ensure interior/exterior/fittings of DRS vehicle clean/undamaged/properly fitted/securely in place	10	210	
322	250 (1)	DRS operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive DRS vehicle	20	310	
323 323.1	251 (2) • by contravening 251 (1) (a)	DRS operator not record driver's name and address	10		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
323.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 251 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10		
323.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 251 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record driving dates/times	10		
324	251 (4)	DRS operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence	10		
325	251 (5)	DRS operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence	10		
326 326.1	252 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 252 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address	10		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
326.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 252 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information	10		
326.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 252 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/address/prescribed driver authority information	10		
326.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 252 (1) (d)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving DRS vehicle	10		
327	254 (2) (a)	not keep DRS vehicle records as required	10	210	
328	254 (2) (b)	not produce DRS vehicle records as required	10	210	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
329	254 (2) (c)	not provide DRS vehicle records as required	10	210	
330	255 (2)	DRS operator not state on DRS vehicle maximum number of bus passengers permitted	5	110	
331	256 (1)	DRS operator not display accreditation information	5	110	
332	257 (1)	DRS operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number	10	210	
333	258 (1)	DRS operator not ensure required fare information displayed in DRS vehicle	5	110	
334	259 (1)	DRS operator not display security camera notice	5	110	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
335	260 (2)	DRS operator not ensure airconditioning operational/in good repair	10		
336	261 (1)	DRS operator not ensure DRS vehicle fitted with approved signs/livery	10	160	
337	262 (1)	DRS operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed	10		
338	262 (3)	DRS operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed	10	210	
339	263 (1)	DRS operator not ensure driver complying with dress code of practice	10		
340 340.1	264 (3) • by contravening 264 (2) (a)	DRS operator not keep security camera recording as required	10		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
340.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 264 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not destroy security camera recording as required	10		
341	264 (4)	DRS operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority	10		
342	264 (5)	DRS operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings	5		
343	265 (2)	DRS operator not deal with lost property as required	5		
344	266 (2)	DRS operator allow DRS vehicle operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
345	266 (3)	DRS operator allow DRS vehicle operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20		
346	267 (1)	DRS vehicle driver not drop off passenger	5		
347	267 (2)	DRS vehicle driver not pick up passenger	5		
348	268 (1)	DRS vehicle driver not stop DRS vehicle parallel/close to side of road	5	110	
349	269 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of bus passengers permitted in DRS vehicle	5	110	
350	269 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of seated bus passengers than permitted in DRS vehicle	5	110	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
351	269 (2) (c)	DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of standing bus passengers than permitted in DRS vehicle	5	110	
352	270 (2)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not carry wheelchair in safe way	10	210	
353	270 (3)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way	10		
354	270 (6)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver carry person in scooter/tricycle	10	210	
355	270 (7)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not provide loading assistance for person in wheelchair when asked	10		
356	271 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle driver not check security camera operating	5		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
357	271 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle driver not tell authorised operator security camera not operating	5		
358	272 (1)	DRS vehicle driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in vehicle	5		
359	273 (2)	DRS vehicle driver not deal with lost property as required	5		
360	274 (1) (a)	DRS vehicle driver solicit passenger	10		
361	274 (1) (b)	DRS vehicle driver move DRS vehicle with door open	10	210	
362	274 (1) (c)	DRS vehicle driver start/stop vehicle in way to subject person to unnecessary risk of injury	10		
363	275 (1) (a)	DRS vehicle driver not clean and tidy	5		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
364	275 (1) (b)	DRS vehicle driver not behave in orderly way/politely/with propriety	5		
365	275 (2)	DRS driver not comply with dress code of practice	5	110	
366	276 (1)	DRS vehicle driver operate dirty/untidy DRS vehicle	5		
367	277 (2)	DRS vehicle driver leave driver's seat	5	110	
368	278 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger in bus driver's compartment	5		
369	278 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger on bus driver's seat	5		
370	278 (3) (a)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger on unauthorised part of bus	5		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
371	278 (3) (b)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger beside/in front of bus driver's seat	5		
372	279 (2)	DRS vehicle driver operate vehicle after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	310	
373	279 (3)	DRS vehicle driver operate vehicle after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20		
374	281 (1)	travel on DRS vehicle without valid DRS ticket	5	110	
375	282 (1)	transfer DRS ticket to someone else	5	110	
376	283 (1) (a)	use damaged/defaced DRS ticket	5	110	
377	283 (1) (b)	use changed DRS ticket	5	110	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
378	284 (1)	use concession DRS ticket when not entitled	5	110	
379	284 (3)	not produce evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession	5	110	
380	284 (7) (a)	provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for DRS ticket concession application	20		
381	284 (7) (b)	provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession	20		
382	284 (8) (a)	state false/misleading thing for DRS ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession	20		



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
383	284 (8) (b)	omit thing from statement for DRS ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession so it is misleading	20		
384	285 (1)	not make DRS ticket available to authorised person for inspection/processing	5	110	
385	286 (1)	interfere with comfort/safety of person in DRS vehicle	5		
386	287 (1)	occupy reserved DRS vehicle seat	5	110	
387	288 (1)	drink/possess open container of liquor in DRS vehicle	5	110	
388	289 (1)	eat/drink on DRS vehicle contrary to sign	5	110	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
389	290 (1) (a)	get on/get off moving DRS vehicle	5	110	
390	290 (1) (b)	get on/get off DRS vehicle through window/roof hatch	5	110	
391	291 (1) (a)	interfere with DRS vehicle equipment	5	110	
392	291 (1) (b)	block DRS vehicle door	5	110	
393	291 (1) (c)	unlock DRS vehicle door	5	110	
394	291 (1) (d)	open door while DRS vehicle moving	5	110	
395	291 (1) (e)	interfere with automatic DRS vehicle door	5	110	
396	292 (1)	throw thing in/from DRS vehicle	5	110	
397	293 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle passenger enter bus driver's compartment	5	110	

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
398	293 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle passenger occupy bus driver's seat	5	110	
399	293 (3) (a)	DRS vehicle passenger travel on unauthorised part of bus	5	110	
400	293 (3) (b)	DRS vehicle passenger beside/in front of bus driver's seat	5	110	
401	294 (1)	remove property of DRS operator from DRS vehicle	5	110	
402	295 (1)	deposit litter/dangerous thing in DRS vehicle	5	110	
403	296 (1)	DRS vehicle passenger take animal on DRS vehicle without permission	5	110	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
404	297 (2)				
404.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 297 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage DRS vehicle/person	5	110	
404.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 297 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person	5	110	
405	298 (2)	intoxicated DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person	5	110	

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
406	299 (2)	DRS vehicle passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person	5	110	
407	301 (1)	DRS vehicle passenger not deal with lost property on DRS vehicle as required	5	110	
408	303 (5)	not comply with DRS vehicle security camera standard	20		
409	304 (1)	interfere with DRS vehicle security camera	20	310	
410	304 (2)	interfere with DRS vehicle security camera recording	20	310	
411	326 (1)	not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation/hire car licence/taxi licence as required	5	110	

---

## **Part 1.12 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	5A (1) (a)	organise/promote/take part in race with another vehicle	20	242	3
2	5A (1) (b)	organise/promote/take part in attempt to break vehicle speed record	20	242	3
3	5A (1) (c)	organise/promote/take part in trial of vehicle's maximum speed/acceleration	20	242	3
4	5A (1) (d)	organise/promote/take part in trial of driver skill/reliability of/mechanical condition of vehicle	20	242	3

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
5	5A (5)	organiser/promoter/participant in race/ attempt/trial not comply with condition of approval	20	242	3
6	5B (2)				
6.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if prohibited substance on surface</li> </ul>	aggravated burnout	30	544	3
6.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if no prohibited substance on surface</li> </ul>	burnout	20	425	3
7	5B (4)	engage in other prohibited conduct	20	242	3
8	6 (1)				
8.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if the driving occasions death</li> </ul>	negligent driving occasioning death	200 pu/24 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
8.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if the driving occasions grievous bodily harm</li> </ul>	negligent driving occasioning grievous bodily harm	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
8.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	negligent driving	20	197	3 (NS)
9	7	drive furiously/recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
10	8 (1)	drive with intent to menace	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
11	8 (2)	drive knowing other may be menaced	100 pu/12 months prison/both		



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
12	9 (1)	sell/offer for sale/buy traffic offence evasion article	20	1242	
13	9 (2)	drive/park vehicle with traffic offence evasion article	20	1242	
14	9 (3)	responsible person vehicle driven/parked with traffic offence evasion article	20	1242	
15	10 (6)	not surrender traffic offence evasion article as required	20	1242	
16	12	knowingly drive/stand unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
17	13 (1)	responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage	50 pu/6 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18	13 (2)	director/manager of corporation responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
19	16	not stop/give assistance after accident causing death/injury	200 pu/2 years prison/both		
20	19 (1) (a)	install/display traffic control device without authority	20		
21	19 (1) (b)	interfere with/change/remove traffic control device without authority	20		
22	19 (2)	install/display false sign/signal/marking/structure/device	20		
23	20 (3)	not comply with direction to remove traffic control device	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
24	26 (a)	knowingly/recklessly interfere with traffic offence detection device/operation of traffic offence detection device	30		
25	26 (b)	knowingly/recklessly interfere with seal on traffic offence detection device	30		
26	26 (c)	knowingly/recklessly interfere with thing produced by traffic offence detection device	30		
27	30 (2)	not comply with direction—closed road/road related area	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

---

**Part 1.13 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management)  
Regulation 2000**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	12A	contravene ARR 170 (1)—stop in intersection	20	82	
2	37	make unnecessary noise by turning on/running/not turning off engine	20	117	
3	38 (1)	use motor vehicle/trailer without adequate precautions to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road	20	117	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
4	38 (2)	responsible person for vehicle/trailer not take reasonable steps to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road	20	117	
5	39 (1)	travel on part of trailer not designed for passengers/goods	20	90	
6	39 (2)	travel on unenclosed part of trailer designed for goods	20	90	
7	40 (1)	passenger in sidecar not sitting in place designed for passenger	20	90	
8	40 (2)	ride motorbike with passenger in sidecar not sitting in place designed for passenger	20	90	
9	41 (1)	drive articulated vehicle towing other vehicle	20	86	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
10	41 (2)	drive motor vehicle towing more than 1 vehicle	20	86	
11	42 (1) (a)	drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding towing attachment capacity	20	187	
12	42 (1) (b)	drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding maximum laden weight	20	187	
13	43 (1)	unlawful operation of spotlight/searchlight	20	90	
14	43 (2) (a)	unlawful operation of additional headlight in built-up area	20	90	
15	43 (2) (b) (i)	unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m behind vehicle travelling in same direction	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
16	43 (2) (b) (ii)	unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m from oncoming vehicle	20	90	
17	44 (1)	park outside metered space	20	72	
18	44 (2)	park in occupied metered space	20	72	
19	44 (3)	park not completely in metered space	20	72	
20	44A (1)	park without paying meter fee	20	72	
21	44B (1)	park after meter expired	20	72	
22	44B (2)	park for longer than allowed by meter signs	20	72	
23	46 (2)	park in closed metered space	20	72	
24	47 (a)	insert prohibited thing into parking meter	20	82	
25	47 (b)	attach anything to parking meter	20	82	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
26	48 (a)	interfere with parking meter	20	412	
27	48 (b)	fraudulently operate parking meter	20		
28	49 (1)	park outside ticket space	20	72	
29	49 (3)	park in occupied ticket space	20	72	
30	49 (4)	park not completely in ticket space	20	72	
31	49A (1)	park without current/current equivalent ticket displayed/properly displayed	20	72	
32	49B (1)	park after ticket expired	20	72	
33	49B (2)	park for longer than allowed by ticket signs	20	72	
34	51 (3)	park in closed ticket area/space	20	72	
35	52 (2) (a)	display thing falsely resembling parking ticket	20	402	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
36	52 (2) (b)	display changed/damaged/defaced parking ticket	20	402	
37	53 (a)	insert prohibited thing into ticket machine	20	412	
38	53 (b)	attach anything to ticket machine	20	82	
39	54 (a)	interfere with ticket machine	20	412	
40	54 (b)	fraudulently operate ticket machine	20		
41	55	interfere with parking ticket	20		
42	56 (1)	display parking permit without being entitled	20		
43	56 (2)	display mobility parking scheme authority without being entitled	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
44	56A	interfere with parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority	20		
45	57A (1)				
45.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane</li> </ul>	stop public bus in bus zone (clearway/transit lane/bus lane)	20	133	
45.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>other than for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane</li> </ul>	stop public bus in bus zone (not clearway/transit lane/bus lane)	20	97	
46	57A (3)	stop public bus at/near bus stop	20	97	
47	59 (1)	drive/park vehicle with explosive substance in/above/within 50m of end of major road tunnel	30		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
48	60	interfere with/interrupt funeral procession/other procession/vehicle in procession/person in procession	20	90	
49	61	drive on road closed to traffic	20	90	
50	62 (1)	ride wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy while attached to another vehicle	20	61	
51	62 (2)	rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be drawn by vehicle	20	61	
52	62 (3)	rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be power assisted	20	61	
53	64 (1)	obscure traffic control device	20	143	
54	64 (3)	not remove obstruction to traffic control device as directed	20	143	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
55	65	Unlawfully display <i>do not overtake turning vehicle sign</i>	20	143	
56	85 (2)	park stock truck/enclosed semitrailer/commercial vehicle with height > 3.6m on residential land	20	133	
57	85A	park more than 1 heavy vehicle/second heavy vehicle on residential land	20	133	
58	85B	park heavy vehicle on residential land—any part of vehicle in front of setback line of front boundary/less than 1.5m from any other boundary	20	133	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
59	86 (2)	park vehicle/combination with length > 7.5m and GVM > 4.5t on land adjoining residential land longer than 1 hour	20	80	
60	87 (2)	park commercial vehicle with length > 6m/ height > 2.6m / GVM > 3.75t on residential land with multi-unit housing	20	133	
61	87B	run refrigeration unit of heavy vehicle parked on residential land	20	133	
62	87C (1)	operating heavy vehicle parked on residential land between 10 pm and 6 am	20	133	
63	87C (2)	existing operator operating heavy vehicle parked on residential land between midnight and 5.30 am	20	133	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
64	96 (1)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed existing operator's certificate as required	5		
65	97 (5)	not give cancelled existing operator's certificate/revoked exemption to authority as required	20		
66	101B	not return parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority as required	20		
67	109	not stop vehicle if requested/signalled by police officer	20		
68	110 (2)	not comply with notice prohibiting car minding	20		
69	113 (1)	responsible person/person in charge vehicle not inspecting driver licence	20	90	

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
70	114	custodian permit use of vehicle without owner's consent	20		

## **Part 1.13A Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	17 (1)	use uninsured motor vehicle	50	484	



---

## **Part 1.14                      Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	17B (5)	not comply with requirement by police officer/authorised person for approved premises enforcement purposes	20	90	
2	18 (1)	use unregistered/suspended vehicle	20	494	
3	19 (1) (a)	register/renew registration/obtain unregistered vehicle permit/renew unregistered vehicle permit by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.14**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
4	19 (1) (b)	possess registration device/plate/document obtained by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means	20		
5	20 (a)	forge/fraudulently change/use/lend/allow to be used registration device/plate/document	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
6	20 (b)	knowingly possess forged/fraudulently changed registration device/plate/document	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
7	20 (c)	possess false registration device/plate/document calculated to deceive	50 pu/6 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
8	21 (2) (a)	not ensure registration device/ plate/document installed/displayed/ attached to vehicle	5		
9	21 (2) (b)	not carry/cause to carry prescribed registration document	5		
10	21 (2) (c)	not produce prescribed registration device/plate/document when required	5		
11	21 (2) (d)	not keep required registration records	5		
12	21 (3)	not comply with direction/condition of road transport authority about registration	50		
13	22 (1) (a)	use vehicle with unissued/false numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.14**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
14	22 (1) (b)	use vehicle with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/registration label/thing installed/displayed/attached	20		
15	22 (1) (c)	use vehicle with thing deceptively resembling numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached	20		
16 16.1	22 (2) • in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (a)	registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with false numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/ attached	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
16.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/registration label/thing installed/displayed/attached	20		
16.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with thing deceptively resembling numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached	20		
17	22 (3) (a)	remove numberplate/registration label/thing installed/displayed/attached to vehicle	20		
18	22 (3) (b)	deface/damage/interfere with numberplate/registration label/thing	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.14**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
19	23 (2) (a)	unlawfully stamp/attach vehicle identification number	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
20	23 (2) (b)	unlawfully change/deface/remove/obliterate identification number	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
21	23 (2) (c)	unlawfully possess part of vehicle knowing identification number is changed/defaced/removed/obliterated	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
22	25 (3)	responsible person not give police officer/authorised person reasonable assistance	20		
23	26	use defective vehicle contrary to section 25 condition/prohibition	20	249	

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
24	27 (4)	not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person	20		
25	28 (1)	use dangerously defective vehicle	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

---

## Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	33 (7)	person other than registered operator use/permit someone else to use vehicle in breach of registration condition	20	90	
2	41 (1) (a)	not tell authority about damaged registration certificate as required	20	90	
3	41 (1) (b)	not return damaged registration certificate to authority as required	20	90	
4	42 (1)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed registration certificate as required	20	90	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
5	42 (3)	not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of registration certificate as required	20	90	
6	43 (a)	not tell authority about recovered registration certificate as required	20	90	
7	43 (b)	not give recovered registration certificate to authority	20	90	
8	45 (1) (a)	use vehicle without current registration label attached	20	90	
9	45 (1) (b)	use vehicle with registration label not attached as required	20	90	
10	45 (1) (c)	use vehicle with illegible registration label	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
11	45 (2)				
11.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 45 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle without current registration label attached	20	90	
11.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 45 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with registration label not attached as required	20	90	
11.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 45 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible registration label	20	90	
12	45A (3)	use unissued registration certificate to pretend registered	20		
13	45A (4)	attach unissued registration label to vehicle	20	90	
14	52 (4)	not return numberplate after change of registration number as required	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
15	57 (2)	not return non-standard numberplate as required	20	90	
16	60 (1) (a)	use vehicle without required numberplates/numberplate attached	20	90	
17	60 (1) (b)	use vehicle with numberplate not attached as required	20	90	
18	60 (1) (c)	use vehicle with illegible numberplate	20	90	
19	60 (2)				
19.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 60 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle without required numberplates/numberplate attached	20	90	
19.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 60 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with numberplate not attached as required	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
19.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 60 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible numberplate	20	90	
20	64 (1) (a)	not tell authority about damaged numberplate as required	20	90	
21	64 (1) (b)	not return damaged numberplate/ numberplate with same number as damaged numberplate to authority as required	20	90	
22	65 (1) (a)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed vehicle numberplate	20	90	
23	65 (1) (b)	not return numberplate with same number as lost/stolen/destroyed vehicle numberplate	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
24	65 (2)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed bicycle rack numberplate	20	90	
25	65 (4)	not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of numberplate as required	20	90	
26	66 (a)	not tell authority about recovered numberplate as required	20	90	
27	66 (b)	not give recovered numberplate to authority as required	20	90	
28	69 (2) (a)	not tell authority orally about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/ operator's address as required	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
29	69 (2) (b)	not tell authority in writing about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/operator's address as required	20	90	
30	70 (2)	not tell authority vehicle destroyed/ written-off by operator/insurer	20	90	
31	71 (2)	not tell authority about changed vehicle description as required	20	90	
32	71 (3) (a)	not ensure changed vehicle not used before authority told about change	20	90	
33	71 (3) (b)	not ensure changed vehicle not used before additional amount paid	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
34	72 (4)				
34.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for notice under 72 (1)</li> </ul>	not provide evidence/document/produce vehicle for inspection as required for registrable vehicles register verification	20	90	
34.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for notice under 72 (3)</li> </ul>	not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required for registrable vehicles register verification	20	90	
35	73 (2)	disposer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form to acquirer of vehicle as required	20	90	
36	74 (2)	acquirer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form with duty payable to authority as required	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
37	74 (4)	acquirer of vehicle not give form about court order/legal process with duty payable to authority as required	20	90	
38	76 (2)	holder of security interest not give form about taking/returning vehicle with duty payable to authority as required	20	90	
39	77 (5)	first transferee after death of operator not return certificate of registration to authority as required	20	90	
40	82 (3)	registered operator not return numberplates as required after registration expiry	20	90	
41	85 (6) (a)	not destroy cancelled registration label	20	90	
42	85 (6) (b)	not return registration certificate and numberplates after cancellation as required	20	90	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
43	87	unregistered vehicle permit label not attached to vehicle as required	20	90	
44	89 (2)	not return recalled trader's plate to authority as required	20	90	
45	91 (1)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/destroyed identification label for trader's plate as required	20	90	
46	91 (3)	not provide statement confirming/explaining circumstances of loss/theft/destruction of identification label for trader's plate as required	20	90	
47	93 (a)	not tell authority about recovered identification label for trader's plate as required	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
48	93 (b)	not give recovered identification label for trader's plate to authority as required	20	90	
49	97 (1) (a)	use vehicle with illegible trader's plate identification label	20	90	
50	97 (1) (b)	use vehicle with changed trader's plate identification label	20	90	
51	97 (1) (c)	use vehicle with trader's plate identification label for another trader's plate	20	90	
52	97 (1) (d)	use vehicle with void trader's plate identification label	20	90	
53	97 (1) (e)	use vehicle with expired trader's plate identification label	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
54	97 (2)	lend/part with trader's plate identification label	20	90	
55	98 (a)	not record use of trader's plate for journey as required	20	90	
56	98 (b)	not keep record of use of trader's plate as required	20	90	
57	98 (c)	not produce record of use of trader's plate to police officer/authorised person	20	90	
58	99 (2)	driver/person in charge/person issued trader's plate not answer police officer's/authorised person's question about use of trader's plate	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
59	100 (1)	not notify authority of sale/disposition/ cessation of business with trader's plate as required	20	90	
60	101 (2)	not return trader's plate not entitled to as required	20	90	
61	101 (3)	not return expired trader's plate as required	20	90	
62	107 (2)	drive unsafely maintained vehicle	20	249	
63	107 (3)	tow unsafely maintained combination vehicle	20	249	
64	107 (4)	operator not maintain vehicle safe to drive	20	249	
65	107 (5)	operator not maintain trailer safe to tow	20	249	
66	108 (2)	drive vehicle without emission control system fitted	20	117	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
67	108 (3)	drive vehicle with emission control system not maintained	20	117	
68	108 (4)	tow combination vehicle without emission control system fitted	20	117	
69	108 (5)	tow combination vehicle with emission control system not maintained	20	117	
70	108 (6)	operator not ensure emission control system fitted to vehicle	20	117	
71	108 (7)	operator not ensure emission control system maintained	20	117	
72	109 (2)				

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>plant not comply with schedule 1, section 1.6</li> </ul>	driver/operator plant not comply with specifications/unsafe	20	249	
72.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to seatbelts, seatbelt anchorages or head restraints</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seatbelts/seatbelt anchorages/head restraints	20	249	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—suspension/ vehicle body/chassis structural member	20	117	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—other	20	90	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to steering or section 1.25</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—steering	20	187	
72.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to turning ability or section 1.26</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—turning ability	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to ability to travel backwards and forwards or section 1.27</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—travel backwards and forwards	20	90	
72.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to protrusions or section 1.28</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—protrusions	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to oil, grease or fuel (other than LPG) containment or section 1.29</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—oil/grease/fuel containment	20	117	
72.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to driver's view or location of controls or section 1.30</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—driver's view/control location	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to seating or section 1.31</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seating	20	117	
72.12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to child restraint anchorages or section 1.32</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—child restraint anchorages	20	249	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to door latches or hinges or section 1.33</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—door latches/ hinges	20	90	
72.14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to mudguards or spray suppression devices or section 1.34</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—mudguards/ spray suppression	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to horns or other audible devices or section 1.35</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—horn/other audible device	20	90	
72.16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to rear-vision mirrors or sections 1.36-1.38</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear-vision mirrors	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to automatic transmission or automatic transmission controls or indicators or section 1.39</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—automatic transmission/automatic transmission control/indicator	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to diesel engines or diesel engine devices or section 1.40</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—diesel engine/diesel engine device	20	90	
72.19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to bonnet securing devices or section 1.41</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—bonnet securing device	20	90	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to electrical wiring, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or section 1.42</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—electrical wiring/connection/installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.21	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to speedometers or section 1.43</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—speedometer	20	90	
72.22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to television receivers or visual display units or section 1.44</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—television receiver/visual display unit	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to windscreens, windows, interior partitions or glazing or sections 1.45-1.47</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen/window/interior partition/glazing	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to windscreen-wipers or washers or section 1.48</li></ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen-wipers/washers	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.25	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 or section 1.49 in relation to wheels (including wheel rims, tracks, studs or nuts)</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—road wheels	20	117	
72.26	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 or section 1.49 in relation to tyres or sections 1.50-1.57</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—tyres	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.27	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to motorbike steering, handlebars, footrests or chainguards or sections 1.58-1.60</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—motorbike steering/handlebars/footrests/chainguard	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.28	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to vehicle or engine identification numbers or section 1.61</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—vehicle/engine identification number	20	90	
72.29	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to compliance plates or section 1.62</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—compliance plate	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to white or silver band or section 1.64</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—white/silver band	20	90	
72.31	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or section 1.66</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unauthorised warning sign	20	90	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.32	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to left-hand drive signs or section 1.68</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—left-hand drive sign	20	90	
72.33	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to axles or axle groups or sections 1.69-1.70</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—axles/axle groups	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.34	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to motor vehicle dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, height or ground clearance) or sections 1.71-1.73, section 1.78 and section 1.79</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—width/length/rear overhang/height/ground clearance/other dimensions	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.35	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to lights or sections 1.80-1.113, section 1.124, section 1.125 and sections 1.130-1.132</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—headlights/parking lights/daytime running lights/tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/external cabin lights/side marker lights/brakelights/reversing lights/direction indicator lights/fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights	20	90	
72.36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to reflectors or sections 1.114-1.119</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.37	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to warning lights or signs on buses carrying children or section 1.121-1.123</li> </ul>	driver/operator bus not comply with standard—warning lights/sign on bus carrying children	20	117	
72.38	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to rear marking plates or section 1.126</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear marking plates	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.39	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to signalling devices or sections 1.127-1.129</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—signalling devices	20	90	
72.40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or sections 1.133-1.139</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—brakes	20	187	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.41	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to crankcase gases or visible emissions or sections 1.154-1.155</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—crankcase gases/visible emissions	20	117	
72.42	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to exhaust systems (other than noise emissions) or section 1.156</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—exhaust system	20	117	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.43	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to noise emissions or sections 1.157-1.161</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—noise emissions	20	117	
72.44	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to LPG fuel systems (including LPG labelling) or section 1.162</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—LPG fuel systems/LPG labelling	20	117	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.45	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to unleaded petrol motor vehicles or section 1.163</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unleaded petrol motor vehicles	20	117	
72.46	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to speed limiting or sections 1.164-1.165</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—speed limiting	20	117	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.47	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to couplings or sections 1.166-1.167</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—couplings	20	117	
73 73.1	110 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— suspension/vehicle body/chassis structural member	20	117	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— other	20	90	
73.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to protrusions or section 1.28</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— protrusions	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to oil, grease or fuel (other than LPG) containment or section 1.29</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— oil/grease/fuel containment	20	117	
73.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to door latches or hinges or section 1.33</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— door latches/hinges	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to mudguards or spray suppression devices or section 1.34</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— mudguards/spray suppression	20	90	
73.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to electrical wiring, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or section 1.42</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— electrical wiring/connection/ installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 or section 1.49 in relation to wheels (including wheel rims, tracks, studs or nuts)</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— road wheels	20	117	
73.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 or section 1.49 in relation to tyres or sections 1.50-1.57</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— tyres	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to vehicle identification numbers or section 1.61</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— vehicle identification number	20	90	
73.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to compliance plates or section 1.63</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— compliance plate	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to white or silver band or section 1.64</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— white/silver band	20	90	
73.13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, or sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or section 1.66</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— unauthorised warning sign	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to axles or axle groups or section 1.69 and section 1.70</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— axles/axle groups	20	90	
73.15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to trailer dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, drawbar length, height or ground clearance) or sections 1.71-1.79</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— width/length/rear overhang/drawbar length/height/other dimensions	20	90	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to lights or sections 1.80-1.113, section 1.124, section 1.125 and sections 1.130-1.132</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/side marker lights/ brakelights/reversing lights/direction indicator lights/rear fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights	20	90	
73.17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to reflectors or sections 1.114-1.119</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors	20	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to rear marking plates or section 1.126</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— rear marking plates	20	90	
73.19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or sections 1.133-1.136 and sections 1.140-1.142</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— brakes	20	187	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to couplings or section 1.166 and section 1.167</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— couplings	20	117	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
74 74.1	111 (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li></ul>	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—other	20	117	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
74.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to warning signs or sections 1.65-1.67</li> </ul>	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—warning signs	20	117	
74.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to dimensions (including length or ground clearance) or section 1.75 and section 1.79</li> </ul>	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—length/ground clearance/ other dimensions	20	117	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
74.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or sections 1.133-1.136</li></ul>	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—brakes	20	187	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
75 75.1	111 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>vehicle in combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul>	driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—other	20	117	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
75.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>vehicle in combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or sections 1.133-1.136 and sections 1.143-1.153</li> </ul>	driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—brakes	20	187	
75.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>vehicle in combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to couplings or sections 1.166-1.180</li> </ul>	driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—couplings	20	117	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
76	114 (3) (a)	modify/add component contrary to standards	20	90	
77	114 (3) (b)	modify/add component without certification	20	90	
78	122 (1) (a)	authorised examiner not tell authority about change of name as required	5	90	
79	122 (1) (b)	authorised examiner not return certificate of appointment to authority for amendment after change of name as required	5	90	
80	122 (2) (a)	authorised examiner not tell authority orally about change of address as required	5	90	
81	122 (2) (b)	authorised examiner not tell authority in writing about change of address as required	5	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
82	126	authorised examiner appointment cancelled/suspended not return certificate of appointment to authority as required	20	90	
83	137	proprietor approval cancelled/suspended not return certificate of approval of premises to authority as required	20	90	
84	138	proprietor not display certificate of approval of premises as required	5	90	
85	139 (1) (a)	proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual/Australian design rules at premises	5	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
86	139 (1) (b)	proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of document applied/adopted/incorporated in light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual at premises	5	90	
87	139 (2)	proprietor not make copy of required documents available for inspection as required	5	90	
88	140	proprietor not display approved inspection station notice as required	5	90	
89	141 (a)	previous proprietor not tell authority in writing about ceasing to be proprietor as required	5	90	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
90	141 (b)	previous proprietor not return certificate of approval for premises after ceasing to be proprietor as required	5	90	
91	142 (a)	proprietor not tell authority about change of name as required	5	90	
92	142 (b)	proprietor not return certificate of approval of premises to authority for amendment after change of name as required	5	90	
93	143 (4)				
93.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for notice under 143 (2)</li> </ul>	registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection as required	20	90	
93.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for notice under 143 (3)</li> </ul>	registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
94	147 (a)	proprietor allow employee not authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle	20	90	
95	147 (b)	proprietor allow employee authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle not in certificate of approval for premises/examiner's certificate of appointment	20	90	
96	149 (1)	person not authorised examiner inspect/test vehicle	20	90	
97	149 (2)	pretend to be authorised examiner	20	187	
98	149 (3)	proprietor unapproved premises permit inspection/testing of vehicle at premises	20	90	
99	149 (4)	proprietor pretend premises approved	20	187	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
100	155 (3)	operator not have allotted engine number stamped on/attached to vehicle part as required	20	90	
101	156 (1)	stamp/attach component identification number to vehicle part without authority	20	90	
102	156 (3)	change/deface/remove/interfere with component identification number without authority	20	90	
103	156 (4)	knowingly possess vehicle part with changed/defaced/removed/interfered with component identification number without authority	20	90	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
104	157 (a)	person changing/replacing vehicle part not tell authority about change/replacement as required	20	90	
105	157 (b)	person changing/replacing vehicle part not keep copy of notice as required	20	90	
106	157 (c)	person changing/replacing vehicle part not produce copy of notice to police officer/authorised person	20	90	

## Dictionary

(see s 3)

*Note 1* The Legislation Act contains definitions and other provisions relevant to this regulation.

*Note 2* For example, the Legislation Act, dict, pt 1 defines the following terms:

- chief police officer
- police officer.

*Note 3* Terms used in this regulation have the same meaning that they have in the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999* (see Legislation Act, s 148.) For example, the following terms are defined in the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999*, dict:

- camera-detected offence
- infringement notice
- reminder notice
- road transport authority.

***administering authority***, for an infringement notice offence—see the Act, dictionary and also section 8.

***Australian Road Rules***—see the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000*, section 5.

***authorised person***—see the Act, dictionary and also section 9 and section 10.

***DRS***—see the *Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002*, dictionary.

***holiday period***—see section 22 (Meaning of ***holiday period***).

***infringement notice offence***—see the Act, dictionary and also section 5.

***infringement notice penalty***—see the Act, dictionary and also section 6.

***national schedule offence***—see section 19 (1).



***non-national schedule offence***—see section 20 (1).

***pu***, for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

***prison***, for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

***school zone***—see the Australian Road Rules, rule 23.

***traffic offence detection device***—see the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999*, dictionary.

< for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

≤ for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

> for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

≥ for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

## Endnotes

1 About the endnotes

---

## Endnotes

### 1 About the endnotes

Amending and modifying laws are annotated in the legislation history and the amendment history. Current modifications are not included in the republished law but are set out in the endnotes.

Not all editorial amendments made under the *Legislation Act 2001*, part 11.3 are annotated in the amendment history. Full details of any amendments can be obtained from the Parliamentary Counsel's Office.

Uncommenced amending laws and expiries are listed in the legislation history and the amendment history. These details are underlined. Uncommenced provisions and amendments are not included in the republished law but are set out in the last endnote.

If all the provisions of the law have been renumbered, a table of renumbered provisions gives details of previous and current numbering.

The endnotes also include a table of earlier republications.

### 2 Abbreviation key

am = amended	ord = ordinance
amdt = amendment	orig = original
ch = chapter	par = paragraph/subparagraph
def = definition	pres = present
dict = dictionary	prev = previous
disallowed = disallowed by the Legislative Assembly	(prev...) = previously
div = division	pt = part
exp = expires/expired	r = rule/subrule
Gaz = gazette	renum = renumbered
hdg = heading	reloc = relocated
IA = Interpretation Act 1967	R[X] = Republication No
ins = inserted/added	RI = reissue
LA = Legislation Act 2001	s = section/subsection
LR = legislation register	sch = schedule
LRA = Legislation (Republication) Act 1996	sdiv = subdivision
mod = modified/modification	sub = substituted
o = order	SL = Subordinate Law
om = omitted/repealed	<u>underlining</u> = whole or part not commenced or to be expired

### 3 Legislation history

**Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 SL2005-11**

notified LR 27 June 2005  
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 June 2005 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 4 July 2005 (s 2)

as amended by

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 2) SL2005-22 sch 2 pt 2.2**

notified LR 15 September 2005  
s 1, s 2 commenced 15 September 2005 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 2 pt 2.2 commenced 16 September 2005 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 1) SL2005-39 pt 3**

notified LR 14 December 2005  
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 December 2005 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 3 commenced 15 December 2005 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 1) SL2005-41**

notified LR 14 December 2005  
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 December 2005 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 15 December 2005 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-30**

notified LR 26 June 2006  
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation (Taxi Licences) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 2) SL2006-31 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 26 June 2006  
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 2 July 2006 (s 2 and see Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2006 A2006-26 s 2 and CN2006-12)

## Endnotes

3 Legislation history

---

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-32 sch 1 pt 1.3**

notified LR 26 June 2006  
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))  
amdt 1.40, amdt 1.42, amdt 1.44 commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2 (1) and see Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-30 s 2)  
sch 1 pt 1.3 remainder commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2 (2))

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Act 2007 A2007-6 s 5**

notified LR 23 March 2007  
s 1, s 2 commenced 23 March 2007 (LA s 75 (1))  
s 5 commenced 24 March 2007 (s 2)

**Planning and Development (Consequential Amendments) Act 2007 A2007-25 sch 1 pt 1.28**

notified LR 13 September 2007  
s 1, s 2 commenced 13 September 2007 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.28 commenced 31 March 2008 (s 2 and see Planning and Development Act 2007 A2007-24, s 2 and CN2008-1)

**Holidays (Canberra Day) Amendment Act 2007 A2007-30 s 6**

notified LR 2 October 2007  
s 1, s 2 commenced 2 October 2007 (LA s 75 (1))  
s 6 commenced 3 October 2007 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2007 (No 1) SL2007-41**

notified LR 19 December 2007  
s 1, s 2 commenced 19 December 2007 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 20 December 2007 (s 2 and see Victims of Crime Amendment Act 2007 A2007-44, s 2)

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008 A2008-1 sch 1 pt 1.8 (as am by A2008-39 s 4)**

notified LR 26 February 2008  
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 February 2008 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.8 commenced 1 October 2008 (s 2 as am by A2008-39 s 4)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2008 (No 1)  
SL2008-23**

notified LR 10 June 2008  
 s 1, s 2 commenced 10 June 2008 (LA s 75 (1))  
 remainder commenced 11 June 2008 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Amendment Act 2008  
A2008-39**

notified LR 22 August 2008  
 s 1, s 2 commenced 22 August 2008 (LA s 75 (1))  
 remainder commenced 23 August 2008 (s 2)

*Note* This Act only amends the Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008 A2008-1.

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2008 (No 2)  
SL2008-47 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 1 December 2008  
 s 1, s 2 commenced 1 December 2008 (LA s 75 (1))  
 sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 2 December 2008 (s 2)

**4 Amendment history****Commencement**

s 2 om LA s 89 (4)

**Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty*,  
par (a)**

s 6 am SL2007-41 s 4

**Administering authority—Act, dict, def *administering authority***

s 8 am SL2006-32 amdt 1.11, amdt 1.12; A2008-1 amdt 1.29;  
 pars renum R13 LA

**Meaning of *holiday period***

s 22 am A2007-30 s 6; SL2008-23 s 4  
 (4) def **public holiday** (d), (5)-(7) exp 19 March 2008 (s 22 (7)  
 (LA s 88 declaration applies))

**Repeal**

pt 5 hdg om LA s 89 (3)

**Repeal of Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2001**

s 23 om LA s 89 (3)

**Australian Road Rules**

sch 1 pt 1.2 sub SL2006-30 s 4; SL2007-41 s 5

## Endnotes

4 Amendment history

---

**Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977**

sch 1 pt 1.3 sub SL2007-41 s 5

**Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990**

sch 1 pt 1.4 sub SL2007-41 s 5

**Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999**

sch 1 pt 1.5 sub SL2006-30 s 5; SL2007-41 s 5

**Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.6 sub SL2006-30 s 5; SL2007-41 s 5

**Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

sch 1 pt 1.7 sub SL2006-30 s 5; SL2007-41 s 5  
am A2008-1 amdt 1.30; items renum R13 LA

**Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.8 sub SL2006-30 s 5; SL2007-41 s 5

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.9 sub SL2007-41 s 5  
om A2008-1 amdt 1.31

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001**

sch 1 pt 1.10 am SL2006-31 amdts 1.5-1.7; SL2006-32 amdt 1.13,  
amdt 1.14; items renum R5 LA (see SL2006-32 amdt 1.15)  
sub SL2007-41 s 5

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002**

sch 1 pt 1.11 am SL2005-39 ss 8-10; items renum R3 LA (see SL2005-39  
s 11); SL2006-31 amdt 1.8, amdt 1.9; SL2006-32  
amdts 1.16-1.38; items renum R5 LA (see SL2006-32  
amdt 1.39)  
sub SL2007-41 s 5

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999**

sch 1 pt 1.12 sub SL2006-30 s 6  
am A2007-6 s 5  
sub SL2007-41 s 5

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.13 am SL2005-22 amdts 2.5-2.8; items renum R2 LA (see  
SL2005-22 amdt 2.9); SL2005-41 s 4, s 5  
sub SL2006-30 s 6  
am SL2006-32 amdt 1.40; items renum R5 LA (see SL2006-32  
amdt 1.41)  
sub SL2007-41 s 5  
am A2007-25 amdt 1.164; SL2008-47 amdt 1.2, amdt 1.3;  
items renum R14 LA

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008**

sch 1 pt 1.13A ins A2008-1 amdt 1.32

**Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999**

sch 1 pt 1.14 am SL2006-31 amdt 1.10  
 sub SL2006-30 s 6  
 am SL2006-32 amdt 1.42; items renum R5 LA (see SL2006-32  
 amdt 1.43)  
 sub SL2007-41 s 5

**Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.15 am SL2006-31 amdt 1.11  
 sub SL2006-30 s 6  
 am SL2006-32 amdt 1.44; items renum R5 LA (see SL2006-32  
 amdt 1.45)  
 sub SL2007-41 s 5

**Dictionary**

dict def **DRS** ins SL2006-32 amdt 1.46  
 def **pu** ins R14 LA  
 def **prison** ins R14 LA  
 def < ins R14 LA  
 def ≤ ins R14 LA  
 def > ins R14 LA  
 def ≥ ins R14 LA

**5 Earlier republications**

Some earlier republications were not numbered. The number in column 1 refers to the publication order.

Since 12 September 2001 every authorised republication has been published in electronic pdf format on the ACT legislation register. A selection of authorised republications have also been published in printed format. These republications are marked with an asterisk (\*) in column 1. Electronic and printed versions of an authorised republication are identical.

<b>Republication No and date</b>	<b>Effective</b>	<b>Last amendment made by</b>	<b>Republication for</b>
R1 4 July 2005	4 July 2005– 15 Sept 2005	not amended	new regulation
R2 16 Sept 2005	16 Sept 2005– 14 Dec 2005	SL2005-22	amendments by SL2005-22

## Endnotes

### 5 Earlier republications

---

<b>Republication No and date</b>	<b>Effective</b>	<b>Last amendment made by</b>	<b>Republication for</b>
R3 15 Dec 2005	15 Dec 2005– 1 July 2006	SL2005-41	amendments by SL2005-39 and SL2005-41
R4 2 July 2006	2 July 2006– 2 July 2006	SL2006-31	amendments by SL2006-31
R5 3 July 2006	3 July 2006– 23 Mar 2007	SL2006-32	amendments by SL2006-30 and SL2006-32
R6 24 Mar 2007	24 Mar 2007– 2 Oct 2007	A2007-6	amendments by A2007-6
R7 3 Oct 2007	3 Oct 2007– 19 Dec 2007	A2007-30	amendments by A2007-30
R8 20 Dec 2007	20 Dec 2007– 19 Mar 2008	SL2007-41	amendments by SL2007-41
R9 20 Mar 2008	20 Mar 2008– 30 Mar 2008	<u>A2008-1</u>	commenced expiry
R10 31 Mar 2008	31 Mar 2008– 10 June 2008	<u>A2008-1</u>	amendments by A2007-25
R11 11 June 2008	11 June 2008– 22 Aug 2008	SL2008-23	amendments by SL2008-23
R12 23 Aug 2008	23 Aug 2008– 30 Sept 2008	A2008-39	updated endnotes as amended by A2008-39
R13 1 Oct 2008	1 Oct 2008– 1 Dec 2008	A2008-39	amendments by A2008-1 as amended by A2008-39



© Australian Capital Territory 2008